



mti°

PRICE BOOK

Effective March 1, 2021

Bathing Solutions
For Wellness

MTI Price Book 2021

This price book has been redesigned with improved organization and accessibility to make it easier for the user to find information.

Here are some of the improvements. There are an increased number of tabs. Accessories and Options have been moved to the back of each section. A Master Index has been added to the front of the book, listing all tubs together in ascending order by model number. We have added Notes pages throughout the book, and added a document pocket to the front as well as one in the back. And Microbubbles and Microbubbles with Air Bath have been added as hydrotherapy packages.

Here are some key email addresses you may find helpful:

- Ordering: orderentry@mtibaths.com
- Service and Technical: service@mtibaths.com
- Special orders/requests: quotes@mtibaths.com
- Phone: 800.783.8827

We hope that you will find this price book an even more effective selling tool.

Sincerely,
MTI Baths

Table of Contents

All Tubs Index	5
Boutique Tubs	13
Indexes.....	14
Tubs.....	17
Options & Accessories	33
Designer Tubs	37
Indexes.....	38
Mineral Composite.....	47
Acrylic Freestanding	53
Sculpted Finish Customizable.....	73
Drop-In / Undermount / Alcove	107
Options & Accessories	205
Specialty Baths	213
Boutique Shower Bases	223
Accessories	227
Designer Shower Bases	229
Options & Accessories	239
Boutique Sinks	241
Glossary and Visual Index.....	242
Sinks.....	246
Options & Accessories	263
Palmer + MTI	265
Designer Sinks.....	273
MTI BASICS®	277
Index	278
Tubs.....	280
Options.....	293
Shower Bases.....	295
Sinks.....	297

Pocket

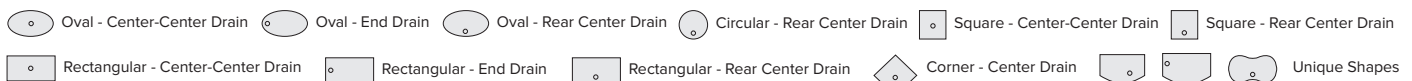
All Tubs Index

Boutique & Designer

Arranged in ascending order by model number.

Model #	Model Name	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
3	Victoria 1	69" x 41" x 21"		198
5	Wyndham 1	60" x 36" x 20"		202
6	Wyndham 2	59" x 31" x 19"		200
9	Victoria 2	60" x 36" x 22"		197
13	Shelby	72" x 54" x 22"		189
18	Seville 4	72" x 42" x 24"		188
19	Wyndham 4	71" x 36" x 19"		203
20	Georgian 3	72" x 36" x 20"		156
21	Hartwell	72" x 48" x 22"		159
23	Georgian 1	72" x 42" x 20"		157
24	Georgian 2	60" x 42" x 20"		155
26	Cayman 1	59" x 59" x 22"		148
27	Cayman 2	54" x 54" x 23"		147
28	Cayman 3	66" x 66" x 23"		150
29	Georgian 4	60" x 36" x 20"		154
32	Tranquility 1	72" x 42" x 21"		195
33	Siesta 1	80" x 48" x 23"		190
34	Rendezvous 1	69" x 69" x 22"		186

Model #	Model Name	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
35	Rendezvous 2	60" x 60" x 21"		185
36	Cayman 4	60" x 60" x 24"		149
38	Cayman 5	71" x 71" x 22"		151
39	Adena 5	63" x 41" x 21"		112
42	Banera Del Sol	84" x 54" x 24"		141
43	Mirage	60" x 31"/42" x 20"		219
44	Tranquility 3	65" x 41" x 21"		194
45	Reflection 1	71" x 36" x 22"		183
46	Reflection 2	66" x 36" x 23"		182
50	Reflection 3	60" x 42" x 23"		180
51	Reflection 4	60" x 32" x 24"		181
54	New Yorker 1	72" x 42" x 23"		177
55	Sophia 1	60" x 31" x 21"		192
56	New Yorker 2	66" x 42" x 23"		176
58	Reflection 5	72" x 32" x 23"		184
59	Kalia 2	48" x 48" x 34"		164
60	Cayman 7	72" x 72" x 23"		152
61	Sophia 2	72" x 42" x 24"		193



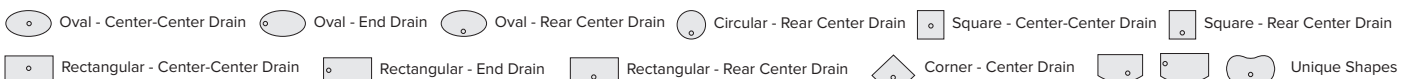
All Tubs Index

Boutique & Designer

Arranged in ascending order by model number.

Model #	Model Name	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
62	Tranquility 2	72" x 42" x 21"		196
63	Eternity	72" x 48" x 24"		153
65	Atlantica	50" x 24"/35" x 24"		216
67	New Yorker 3	72" x 42" x 26"		67
68	New Yorker 4	66" x 42" x 26"		65
69	Jasmine 1	66" x 66" x 25"		161
70	Solitude	72" x 37" x 24"		191
72	Adena 6	60" x 42" x 22"		110
73	Melinda 2	72" x 36" x 22"		172
74	Melinda 1	71" x 35" x 24"		64
75	Adena 7	60" x 35" x 22"		56
76	Adena 1	60" x 35" x 20"		109
77	Yubune	66" x 42" x 33"		220
78	Sapelo	72" x 42" x 24"		187
79	Madelyn 1	72" x 42" x 21"		169
80	Wyndham 5	60" x 32" x 23"		201
83	Metro 1	72" x 42" x 20"		175
83A	Metro 1 Sculpted Finish	72" x 42" x 23"		105

Model #	Model Name	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
84	Metro 2	60" x 42" x 20"		173
84A	Metro 2 Sculpted Finish	60" x 42" x 23"		103
85	Harmony 1	71" x 41" x 24"		158
86	Harmony 2	71" x 41" x 26"		57
87	Melinda 3	66" x 35" x 22"		170
88	Melinda 4	66" x 35" x 24"		63
89	Caribe	78" x 47" x 22"		146
90	Deborah 2	42" x 42" x 19"		218
91	Andrea 1	72" x 32" x 22"		135
91A	Andrea 1 Sculpted Finish	72" x 32" x 25"		95
92	Andrea 2	72" x 32" x 17"		136
92A	Andrea 2 Sculpted Finish	72" x 32" x 19"		96
93	Andrea 3	72" x 36" x 20"		138
93A	Andrea 3 Sculpted Finish	72" x 36" x 23"		98
94	Andrea 4	66" x 32" x 20"		129
94A	Andrea 4 Sculpted Finish	66" x 33" x 22"		89
95	Andrea 5	66" x 36" x 20"		130
95A	Andrea 5 Sculpted Finish	66" x 36" x 23"		90



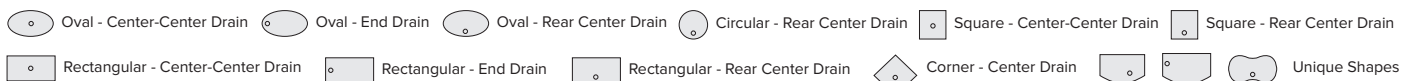
All Tubs Index

Boutique & Designer

Arranged in ascending order by model number.

Model #	Model Name	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
96	Andrea 6	60" x 32" x 18"		124
96A	Andrea 6 Sculpted Finish	60" x 32" x 21"		84
97	Andrea 7	60" x 32" x 22"		123
97A	Andrea 7 Sculpted Finish	60" x 32" x 25"		83
98	Andrea 8	72" x 36" x 20"		137
98A	Andrea 8 Sculpted Finish	72" x 36" x 22"		97
100	Andrea 10	72" x 36" x 21"		57
101	Andrea 11	60" x 36" x 21"		125
101A	Andrea 11 Sculpted Finish	60" x 36" x 23"		85
102	Andrea 12	60" x 42" x 21"		121
102A	Andrea 12 Sculpted Finish	60" x 42" x 24"		81
103	Andrea 13	66" x 42" x 23"		127
103A	Andrea 13 Sculpted Finish	66" x 42" x 25"		87
104	Andrea 14	71" x 42" x 20"		133
104A	Andrea 14 Sculpted Finish	72" x 42" x 22"		94
105	Andrea 15	60" x 30" x 19"		122
105A	Andrea 15 Sculpted Finish	60" x 30" x 22"		82
106	Andrea 16	72" x 42" x 18"		134



















Model #	Model Name	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
106A	Andrea 16 Sculpted Finish	72" x 42" x 21"		93
107	Andrea 17	54" x 30" x 18"		117
107A	Andrea 17 Sculpted Finish	54" x 30" x 20"		77
108	Andrea 18	72" x 48" x 22"		139
108A	Andrea 18 Sculpted Finish	72" x 48" x 24"		99
111	New Yorker 5	72" x 36" x 21"		179
112	New Yorker 6	72" x 36" x 23"		67
113	Deborah 1	48" x 48" x 20"		217
114	Andrea 9	67" x 49" x 21"		132
114A	Andrea 9 Sculpted Finish	67" x 49" x 23"		92
117	Victoria 3	71" x 41" x 21"		199
118	Victoria 4	71" x 41" x 23"		72
119	Kahlo 1	60" x 36" x 20"		162
119A	Kahlo 1 Sculpted Finish	60" x 36" x 23"		101
120	Kahlo 3	60" x 36" x 21"		58
121	Kalia 3	60" x 60" x 23"		165
122	Adena 2	63" x 35" x 20"		111
123	Adena 3	66" x 36" x 22"		113





















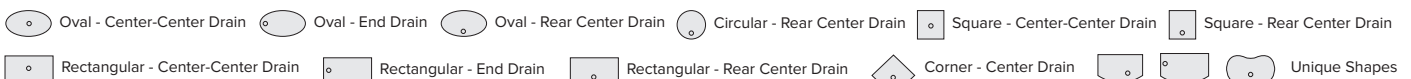
All Tubs Index

Boutique & Designer

Arranged in ascending order by model number.

Model #	Model Name	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
131	Akana	66" x 38" x 22"		20
131A	Akana Drop-In	66" x 38" x 22"		20
133	Jasmine 2	52" x 52" x 34"		160
134	Jasmine 3	52" x 52" x 36"		58
135	Madelyn 2	66" x 36" x 21"		168
136	Madelyn 3	66" x 36" x 24"		62
137A	Intarcia	67" x 40" x 20"		26
137B	Intarcia w/ Pedestal	67" x 40" x 24"		27
137C	Intarcia w/ Inverted Pedestal	67" x 40" x 25"		27
140	Elena	66" x 32" x 21"		23
142	Kahlo 2	66" x 36" x 20"		163
142A	Kahlo 2 Sculpted Finish	66" x 36" x 23"		102
143	Kahlo 4	66" x 36" x 22"		59
146	Parisian 1	66" x 36" x 23"		70
147	Olivia 1	66" x 36" x 24"		68
151	Cameron 1	60" x 32" x 21"		144
152	Cameron 2	60" x 30" x 20"		142
153	Cameron 3	60" x 32" x 21"		145

Model #	Model Name	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
154	Cameron 4	60" x 31" x 18"		143
161	Maddux	65" x 32" x 21"		29
161A	Maddux Drop-In	65" x 31" x 21"		30
162	Maddux	60" x 32" x 21"		29
162A	Maddux Drop-In	59" x 31" x 21"		30
175	Metro 3	66" x 42" x 21"		174
175A	Metro 3 Sculpted Finish	66" x 42" x 24"		104
178	Parisian 2	72" x 40" x 23"		70
179	Adena 4	73" x 36" x 23"		114
180	Olivia 2	73" x 36" x 25"		69
182	Melinda 6	71" x 36" x 24"		65
185	Juliet	72" x 36" x 22"		28
186	Andrea 19	54" x 32" x 19"		118
186A	Andrea 19 Sculpted Finish	54" x 32" x 22"		78
187	Andrea 20	54" x 36" x 19"		119
187A	Andrea 20 Sculpted Finish	54" x 36" x 22"		79
188	Andrea 21	54" x 42" x 19"		120
188A	Andrea 21 Sculpted Finish	54" x 42" x 22"		80



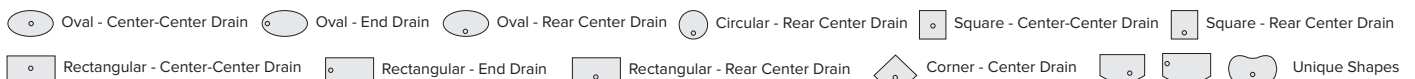
All Tubs Index

Boutique & Designer

Arranged in ascending order by model number.

Model #	Model Name	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
189	Lydia	66" x 32" x 22"		29
191	Melinda 8	67" x 36" x 24"		64
192	Andrea 22	66" x 36" x 21"		131
192A	Andrea 22 Sculpted Finish	66" x 36" x 23"		91
193	Elise	73" x 37" x 23"		25
194	Elise	63" x 32" x 21"		25
195	Elise	62" x 36" x 24"		25
196	Alissa	72" x 37" x 23"		21
197	Alissa	62" x 32" x 21"		21
198	Alissa	60" x 36" x 23"		21
199	Savoy	65" x 34" x 25"		32
200	Lydia	56" x 32" x 22"		29
201	Parisian 3	66" x 35" x 23"		71
202	Parisian 4	71" x 35" x 23"		71
203	Melinda 9	66" x 34" x 20"		171
204	Melinda 10	66" x 34" x 24"		63
207	Laney 1	65" x 34" x 22"		166
208	Laney 2	65" x 34" x 24"		59



















Model #	Model Name	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
209	Andrea 23	66" x 36" x 17"		126
209A	Andrea 23 Sculpted Finish	66" x 36" x 19"		86
210	Andrea 24	66" x 36" x 23"		56
211	Halo	52" x 52" x 26"		26
212	Andrea 25	48" x 32" x 18"		115
212A	Andrea 25 Sculpted Finish	48" x 32" x 21"		75
213	New Yorker 7	72" x 36" x 21"		178
214	New Yorker 8	72" x 36" x 24"		66
215	Laney 3	72" x 34" x 22"		167
216	Laney 4	72" x 34" x 24"		60
217	Cáscara	71" x 42" x 23"		22
218	Adrian	68" x 36" x 23"		19
219	Addison	66" x 32" x 20"		19
220	Elena	65" x 32" x 23"		24
220C	Elena with Cradle	65" x 32" x 28"		24
221	Addison	66" x 35" x 22"		19
222	Juliet	67" x 29" x 20"		28
223	Addison	58" x 30" x 21"		19





















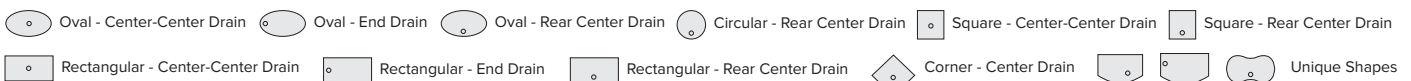
All Tubs Index

Boutique & Designer

Arranged in ascending order by model number.

Model #	Model Name	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
225	New Yorker 10	72" x 36" x 23"		66
226	Andrea 26	54" x 30" x 15"		116
226A	Andrea 26 Sculpted Finish	54" x 30" x 18"		76
227	Lily	60" x 32" x 21"		28
228	Petra	62" x 32" x 23"		31
228T	Petra w/ Teak Wrap	62" x 32" x 23"		31
229	Andrea 27	86" x 36" x 20"		140
229A	Andrea 27 Sculpted Finish	86" x 36" x 23"		100
230	Elise	66" x 34" x 22"		25
231	Alissa	65" x 34" x 21"		21
232	Westbrook	66" x 36" x 23"		72
233	Elise	68" x 37" x 25"		25
234	Alissa	66" x 36" x 23"		21
235	Elise	73" x 43" x 25"		25
236	Alissa	73" x 42" x 22"		21
238	Madelyn 5	66" x 36" x 22"		62
239	Andrea 28	66" x 30" x 20"		128
239A	Andrea 28 Sculpted Finish	66" x 30" x 22"		88

Model #	Model Name	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
240	Blake (The)	66" x 32" x 23"		22
241	Loretta	67" x 36" x 27"		60
242	Mallory	66" x 36" x 23"		30
243	Elise	73" x 37" x 21"		25
244	Alissa	71" x 37" x 21"		21
245	Elena	58" x 32" x 23"		24
245C	Elena with Cradle	58" x 32" x 28"		24
246	Elise	63" x 32" x 20"		25
247	Alissa	62" x 32" x 19"		21
248	Elise	62" x 36" x 24"		25
249	Alissa	61" x 36" x 22"		21
250	Adel 1	57" x 31" x 22"		55
251	Louise 1	66" x 37" x 24"		61
252	Louise 2	66" x 37" x 24"		61
253	Cassandra	72" x 38" x 22"		23
254	Noella	65" x 34" x 24"		68
255	Adel 2	57" x 31" x 22"		55
256	Owen	66" x 36" x 23"		69










All Tubs Index



















Boutique & Designer







Arranged in ascending order by model number.







MTI BASICS®

Arranged in ascending order by size

Model #	Model Name	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
400	Charlotte 1†	66" x 32" x 23"		49
401	Adeline†	64" x 31" x 21"		49
402	Marcel†	66" x 31" x 23"		51
403	Hamilton 1†	66" x 31" x 23"		50
404	Hudson†	66" x 32" x 23"		50
405	Charlotte 2†	58" x 32" x 23"		49
406	Hamilton 2†	58" x 31" x 23"		50

Model #	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
MBWI5030 (Walk-In tub)	52" x 30" x 38"		215
MBXFSX5832A	58" x 32" x 22"		283
MBRR6032E	59" x 32" x 19"		284
MBSC6060	59" x 59" x 19"		289
MBOC6060	59" x 59" x 21"		289
MBISC6030D	60" x 30" x 16"		291
MBRR6030E	60" x 30" x 17"		284
MBIS6030	60" x 30" x 19"		290
MBISC6030A	60" x 30" x 19"		291
MBISC6032D	60" x 32" x 16"		292
MBIS6032	60" x 32" x 19"		290
MBISC6032A	60" x 32" x 19"		292
MBCR6032	60" x 32" x 20"		283
MBISC6036D	60" x 36" x 16"		292
MBISC6036A	60" x 36" x 19"		292
MBODI6036	60" x 36" x 19"		288
MBRO6036E	60" x 36" x 19"		287
MBIS6036	60" x 36" x 20"		290

 Oval - Center-Center Drain
  Oval - End Drain
  Oval - Rear Center Drain
  Circular - Rear Center Drain
  Square - Center-Center Drain
  Square - Rear Center Drain

 Rectangular - Center-Center Drain
  Rectangular - End Drain
  Rectangular - Rear Center Drain
  Corner - Center Drain
  Unique Shapes
  Rectangular - Corner Drain

† Mineral Composite Material

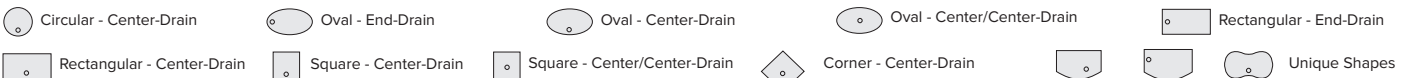
All Tubs Index

MTI BASICS®

Arranged in ascending order by size

Model #	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
MBRR6036E20	60" x 36" x 20"		285
MBRO6042E	60" x 42" x 19"		287
MBIS6042	60" x 42" x 20"		290
MBODI6042	60" x 42" x 22"		288
MBRX6048E21	60" x 48" x 21"		286
MBRR6630E	66" x 30" x 19"		285
MBCR6632	66" x 32" x 20"		283
MBCRFS6632	66" x 32" x 20"		282
MBRR6634E	66" x 34" x 20"		285
MBODI6636A	66" x 36" x 16"		288
MBCR6636	66" x 36" x 21"		283
MBTR6636	66" x 36" x 21"		286
MBOFS6636A	66" x 36" x 22"		281
MBRFSX6636	66" x 36" x 23"		282
MBRFSX6636A	66" x 36" x 23"		282
MBTRFS6636	66" x 36" x 23"		282
MBOFS6636	66" x 37" x 22"		281
MBOFSX6636	66" x 37" x 22"		281

Model #	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
MBOFSX6636A	66" x 37" x 22"		281
MBODI7042	69" x 42" x 20"		289
MBRR7136E	71" x 36" x 19"		285
MBRO7142C	71" x 42" x 19"		288
MBRO7142E	71" x 42" x 19"		287
MBRX7248E	71" x 47" x 20"		286
MBRO7236E	72" x 36" x 20"		287
MBIS7236	72" x 36" x 21"		291
MBTR7240	72" x 40" x 21"		286
MBCR7242	72" x 42" x 20"		284
MBIS7242	72" x 42" x 21"		291
MBCR7242C	72" x 42" x 22"		284
MBODI7236	73" x 36" x 23"		289









































Inspired, award-winning designs formed and handcrafted in SculptureStone® by artisans to create a work of art that will transform a bathroom into a showcase of the extraordinary.

Boutique Collection

Tub Index Alphabetically

Arranged alphabetically by series in ascending order by size








Model #	Model Name	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
223	Addison	58" x 30" x 21"		19
219	Addison	66" x 32" x 20"		19
221	Addison	66" x 35" x 22"		19
218	Adrian	68" x 36" x 23"		19
131	Akana	66" x 38" x 22"		20
131A	Akana Drop-In	66" x 38" x 22"		20
198	Alissa	60" x 36" x 23"		21
249	Alissa	61" x 36" x 22"		21
247	Alissa	62" x 32" x 19"		21
197	Alissa	62" x 32" x 21"		21
231	Alissa	65" x 34" x 21"		21
234	Alissa	66" x 36" x 23"		21
244	Alissa	71" x 37" x 21"		21
196	Alissa	72" x 37" x 23"		21
236	Alissa	73" x 42" x 22"		21
240	Blake The	66" x 32" x 23"		22
217	Cáscara	71" x 42" x 23"		22
253	Cássandra	72" x 38" x 22"		23







Model #	Model Name	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
245	Elena	58" x 32" x 23"		24
220	Elena	65" x 32" x 23"		24
245C	Elena with Cradle	58" x 32" x 28"		24
220C	Elena with Cradle	65" x 32" x 28"		24
140	Elena	66" x 32" x 21"		23
195	Elise	62" x 36" x 24"		25
248	Elise	62" x 36" x 24"		25
246	Elise	63" x 32" x 20"		25
194	Elise	63" x 32" x 21"		25
230	Elise	66" x 34" x 22"		25
233	Elise	68" x 37" x 25"		25
243	Elise	73" x 37" x 21"		25
193	Elise	73" x 37" x 23"		25
235	Elise	73" x 43" x 25"		25
211	Halo	52" x 52" x 26"		26
137A	Intarcia	67" x 40" x 20"		26
137B	Intarcia w/Pedestal	67" x 40" x 24"		27
137C	Intarcia w/Inverted Pedestal	67" x 40" x 25"		27

 Circular - Rear Center Drain
  Oval - End Drain
  Oval - Center-Center
  Oval - Rear Center Drain
  Rectangular - End Drain
  Rectangular - Rear Center Drain

Boutique Collection Tub Index Alphabetically








Arranged alphabetically by series in ascending order by size








Model #	Model Name	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
222	Juliet	67" x 29" x 20"		28
185	Juliet	72" x 36" x 22"		28
227	Lily	60" x 32" x 21"		28
200	Lydia	56" x 32" x 22"		29
189	Lydia	66" x 32" x 22"		29
162A	Maddux Drop-In	59" x 31" x 21"		30
162	Maddux	60" x 32" x 21"		29

Model #	Model Name	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
161A	Maddux Drop-In	65" x 31" x 21"		30
161	Maddux	67" x 32" x 21"		29
242	Mallory	66" x 36" x 23"		30
228	Petra	62" x 32" x 23"		31
228T	Petra w/Teak	62" x 32" x 23"		31
199	Savoy	65" x 34" x 25"		32

Boutique Collection Tub Index by Size

Arranged in ascending order by size

Model #	Model Name	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
211	Halo	52" x 52" x 26"		26
200	Lydia	56" x 32" x 22"		29
223	Addison	58" x 30" x 21"		19
245	Elena	58" x 32" x 23"		24
245C	Elena with Cradle	58" x 32" x 28"		24
162A	Maddux Drop-In	59" x 31" x 21"		30
162	Maddux	60" x 32" x 21"		29



















Model #	Model Name	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
227	Lily	60" x 32" x 21"		28
198	Alissa	60" x 36" x 23"		21
249	Alissa	61" x 36" x 22"		21
247	Alissa	62" x 32" x 19"		21
246	Elise	63" x 32" x 20"		25
197	Alissa	62" x 32" x 21"		21
228	Petra	62" x 32" x 23"		31



 Circular - Rear Center Drain
  Oval - End Drain
  Oval - Center-Center
  Oval - Rear Center Drain
  Rectangular - End Drain
  Rectangular - Rear Center Drain

Boutique Collection

Tub Index by Size

Arranged in ascending order by size

Model #	Model Name	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
228T	Petra w/Teak	62" x 32" x 23"		31
248	Elise	62" x 36" x 24"		25
195	Elise	62" x 36" x 24"		25
194	Elise	63" x 32" x 21"		25
161A	Maddux Drop-In	65" x 31" x 21"		30
220	Elena	65" x 32" x 23"		24
220C	Elena with Cradle	65" x 32" x 28"		24
231	Alissa	65" x 34" x 21"		21
199	Savoy	65" x 34" x 25"		32
219	Addison	66" x 32" x 20"		19
140	Elena	66" x 32" x 21"		23
189	Lydia	66" x 32" x 22"		29
240	Blake The	66" x 32" x 23"		22
230	Elise	66" x 34" x 22"		25
221	Addison	66" x 35" x 22"		19
234	Alissa	66" x 36" x 23"		21
242	Mallory	66" x 36" x 23"		30
131	Akana	66" x 38" x 22"		20

Model #	Model Name	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
131A	Akana Drop-In	66" x 38" x 22"		20
222	Juliet	67" x 29" x 20"		28
161	Maddux	67" x 32" x 21"		29
137A	Intarcia	67" x 40" x 20"		26
137B	Intarcia w/Pedestal	67" x 40" x 24"		27
137C	Intarcia w/Inverted Pedestal	67" x 40" x 25"		27
218	Adrian	68" x 36" x 23"		19
233	Elise	68" x 37" x 25"		25
244	Alissa	71" x 37" x 21"		21
217	Cáscara	71" x 42" x 23"		22
185	Juliet	72" x 36" x 22"		28
196	Alissa	72" x 37" x 23"		21
253	Cássandra	72" x 38" x 22"		23
243	Elise	73" x 37" x 21"		25
193	Elise	73" x 37" x 23"		25
236	Alissa	73" x 42" x 22"		21
235	Elise	73" x 43" x 25"		25

 Circular - Rear Center Drain
  Oval - End Drain
  Oval - Center-Center
  Oval - Rear Center Drain
  Rectangular - End Drain
  Rectangular - Rear Center Drain



BOUTIQUE COLLECTION

TUBS

Standard Features and Construction

- Constructed using MTI's proprietary SculptureStone® (also referred to as Engineered Solid Stone® material / "ESS®"), a mixture of ground natural minerals and high-performance resins that are liquefied, poured and then hardened. The result is molded stone.
- Approximately 70% of the material is organic, including materials mined from the earth, making it quite "Green".
- MTI Boutique Collection Tubs are solid through-and-through, with no layers, hollow or void areas, and no surface coating.
- This material is non-porous, stain-, mold-, and mildew-resistant, making cleaning and maintenance easy.
- Soft matte finish standard; hand-polished deep gloss available for an upcharge.



- Air Bath models include multiple air jets that are strategically placed for comfort and maximum therapeutic benefit.
- Air jets include built-in, anti-return check valves for hygienic operation and the heated blower fosters comfort.

Important Ordering and Product Information

- All Boutique tubs are priced at MSRP/FFA.
- All Boutique tubs and certain heavy products also require the addition of a Net Crate or Net Packaging Charge.
- Options and accessories that are ordered with the tub are packaged inside the tub crate for delivery.
- Tubs include an integrated slotted overflow and require only drain installation.
- Air baths require job site preparations for remote mounting the blower and required check valve. See installation manual for more detailed information.
- Quick Ship - Reduces lead time (QSPRI2) **\$906**
Applies to most models. Call for availability.

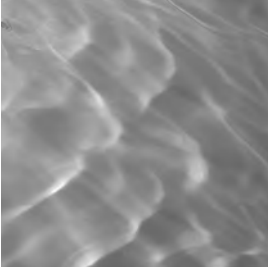
Before ordering, please review detailed specification sheet at mtibaths.com

For the most current specifications, details and new products, go to mtibaths.com

Boutique Collection

SculptureStone® Tubs

Hydrotherapies for Wellness



Soaking Bath

A simple soaking bath is the most fundamental form of hydrotherapy where heat and the water's natural buoyancy foster deep relaxation and relief. While SculptureStone tubs are ergonomically designed for maximum comfort, their material construction helps keep bath water warm longer.



Air Bath

An air bath provides a gentle, full-body massage that is restorative and relaxing. Millions of tiny heated bubbles rising from the tub floor envelop the bather to increase circulation, relax, cleanse and detoxify with a light, full-body massage.

Addison

MATERIAL: SculptureStone® 

MATERIAL COLORS:

- White — Standard
- Biscuit — (SSBI) \$270 upcharge

FINISHES:

- Matte — Standard
- Deep Gloss — (SSGLOSS) \$770 upcharge
- Exterior Colors, Gloss — \$1,550 upcharge (SSCOLTG), see pg. 33



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 17.

- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Model #	Size	Drain
223	58" x 30" x 20.625"	Rear Center
219	65.5" x 31.5" x 20"	Rear Center
221	65.75" x 35.375" x 22"	Rear Center

Package	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	S223	\$6,400
	S219	\$6,650
	S221	\$6,850

Package	Part #	MSRP
Air Bath	AST223	\$10,700
	AST219	\$10,950
	AST221	\$11,150

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub. Other finishes available. See product spec sheet.

ADD \$210 NET CRATE CHARGE (Multiplier does not apply.)

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control. Note: air bath increases overall height, see spec at mtibaths.com for details.



Matching Addison sinks also available as both Vessel and Semi-Recessed.

SEE PG. 33-36 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

MATERIAL: SculptureStone® 

Adrian

MATERIAL COLORS:

- White — Standard
- Biscuit — (SSBI) \$270 upcharge

FINISHES:

- Matte — Standard
- Deep Gloss — (SSGLOSS) \$770 upcharge
- Exterior Colors, Gloss — \$1,550 upcharge (SSCOLTG), see pg. 33



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 17.

- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Model #	Size	Drain
218	67.5" x 35.5" x 22.5"	Rear Center

Package	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	S218	\$6,850

Package	Part #	MSRP
Air Bath	AST218	\$11,150

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub. Other finishes available. See product spec sheet.

ADD \$210 NET CRATE CHARGE (Multiplier does not apply.)

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control. Note: air bath increases overall height, see spec at mtibaths.com for details.



Matching Adrian sink also available as Semi-Recessed.

mti° Boutique Collection Tubs

Akana



MATERIAL: SculptureStone® (F/S)

MATERIAL COLORS:
White — Standard
Biscuit — (SSBI) \$270 upcharge

FINISHES:
Matte — Standard
Deep Gloss — (SSGLOSS3) \$895 upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 17.
• Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
• Tile flange kit available for alcove installations. Must specify tile flange and drain location when ordering.
• Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Model #	Size	Drain
131	65.625" x 37.875" x 21.5"	Rear Center

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub.
Other finishes available. See product spec sheet.

Package	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	S131	\$8,950

ADD \$210 NET CRATE CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

Package	Part #	MSRP
Air Bath	AST131	\$13,250

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control.



Matching Akana sinks also available in two Vessel sink sizes and as wall-mounted.

SEE PG. 33-36 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

Akana Drop-In



MATERIAL: SculptureStone® (D/I)

MATERIAL COLORS:
White — Standard
Biscuit — (SSBI) \$270 upcharge

FINISHES:
Matte — Standard
Deep Gloss — (SSGLOSS) \$770 upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 17.
• Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
• Tub deck measures 4" high. See tub specification sheet for details.
• Tile flange kit available for alcove installations. Must specify tile flange and drain location when ordering.
• Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Model #	Size	Drain
131A	65.625" x 37.875" x 21.5"	Rear Center

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub.
Other finishes available. See product spec sheet.

Package	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	S131A	\$8,950

ADD \$210 NET CRATE CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

Package	Part #	MSRP
Air Bath	AST131A	\$13,250

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control.



Matching Akana sinks also available in two Vessel sink sizes and as wall-mounted.

(D/I) Drop-in (F/S) Freestanding

MATERIAL: SculptureStone® 

MATERIAL COLORS:
 White — Standard
 Biscuit — (SSBI) \$270 upcharge

FINISHES:
 Matte — Standard
 Deep Gloss — (SSGLOSS) \$770 upcharge
 Exterior Colors, Gloss — \$1,550 upcharge (SSCOLTG), see pg. 33



With optional recessed pedestal



Without pedestal

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 17.

- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Although all Alissa tubs share the same design characteristics, the various combinations of length, width and height have an effect on the proportions and the overall appearance of the tub. Go to mtibaths.com to compare photos for each specific model.

Model #	Size	Drain
249	61" x 36" x 21.5"	Rear Center
247	62" x 32" x 19"	Rear Center
244	70.5" x 37" x 20.75"	Rear Center

Package	Part #	MSRP
Soaker w/o pedestal	S249A	\$6,550
Soaker w/ pedestal	S249B	\$6,550
Soaker w/o pedestal	S247A	\$6,300
Soaker w/ pedestal	S247B	\$6,400
Soaker w/o pedestal	S244A	\$6,900
Soaker w/ pedestal	S244B	\$7,000

Package	Part #	MSRP
Air Bath w/ pedestal	AST249	\$10,850
	AST247	\$10,700
	AST244	\$11,300

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub. Other finishes available. See product spec sheet.

ADD \$210 NET CRATE CHARGE
 (Multiplier does not apply.)

SEE PG. 33-36 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

MATERIAL: SculptureStone® 

MATERIAL COLORS:
 White — Standard
 Biscuit — (SSBI) \$270 upcharge

FINISHES:
 Matte — Standard
 Deep Gloss — (SSGLOSS) \$770 upcharge
 Exterior Colors, Gloss — \$1,550 upcharge (SSCOLTG), see pg. 33



Alissa
 with integrated pedestal

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 17.

- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Although all Alissa tubs share the same design characteristics, the various combinations of length, width and height have an effect on the proportions and the overall appearance of the tub. Go to mtibaths.com to compare photos for each specific model.

Model #	Size	Drain
198	60.25" x 36" x 23.25"	Rear Center
197	61.75" x 32.25" x 20.5"	Rear Center
231	64.75" x 33.5" x 20.75"	Rear Center
234	66.25" x 35.75" x 22.75"	Rear Center
196	71.5" x 37" x 23.125"	Rear Center
236	72.5" x 42" x 22.25"	Rear Center

Package	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	S198	\$6,650
	S197	\$6,400
	S231	\$6,650
	S234	\$6,800
	S196	\$6,950
	S236	\$7,400

Package	Part #	MSRP
Air Bath	AST198	\$10,950
	AST197	\$10,700
	AST231	\$10,950
	AST234	\$11,100
	AST196	\$11,250
	AST236	\$11,700

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub. Other finishes available. See product spec sheet.

ADD \$210 NET CRATE CHARGE
 (Multiplier does not apply.)

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control. Note: air bath increases overall height, see spec at mtibaths.com for details



Matching Alissa sinks also available as Vessel, Semi-Recessed, Counter-Sinks, and Vanity Sinks.

 Freestanding

mti° Boutique Collection Tubs

The Blake



MATERIAL: SculptureStone® (F/S)

MATERIAL COLORS:
White — Standard
Biscuit — (SSBI) \$270 upcharge

FINISHES:
Matte — Standard
Deep Gloss — (SSGLOSS) \$770 upcharge
Exterior Colors, Gloss — \$1,550 upcharge (SSCOLTG), see pg. 33

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 17.
• Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
• Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Model #	Size	Drain
240	66" x 32" x 22.5"	Rear Center

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub. Other finishes available. See product spec sheet.

Package	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	S240	\$6,800

ADD \$210 NET CRATE CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

Package	Part #	MSRP
Air Bath	AST240	\$11,100

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control.



Front View



Side View

The Blake Integral Deck

MODELS:
SSPTX1MT Matte (32" x 4" x 20") — \$900
SSPTX1GL Gloss (32" x 4" x 20") — \$1,295
SSPTX1COL Exterior Color (32" x 4" x 20") — \$1,295

ADD \$55 NET PACKAGE CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

SEE PG. 33-36 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

Cáscara



MATERIAL: SculptureStone® (F/S)

MATERIAL COLORS:
White — Standard
Biscuit — (SSBI) \$270 upcharge

FINISHES:
Matte — Standard
Deep Gloss — (SSGLOSS3) \$895 upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 17.
• Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
• Tub cannot accommodate deck-mounted faucetry.
• Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Model #	Size	Drain
217	71" x 42" x 22.75"	Rear Center

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub. Other finishes available. See product spec sheet.

Package	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	S217	\$10,500

ADD \$210 NET CRATE CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

Package	Part #	MSRP
Air Bath	AST217	\$14,800

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control.

(F/S) Freestanding

Cassandra

MATERIAL: SculptureStone® 

MATERIAL COLORS:

- White — Standard
- Biscuit — (SSBI) \$270 upcharge

FINISHES:

- Matte — Standard
- Deep Gloss — (SSGLOSS3) \$895 upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 17.
 • Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
 • Tub cannot accommodate deck-mounted faucetry.
 • Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.



Model #	Size	Drain
253	72" x 37.5" x 22.25"	Rear Center

Package	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	S253	\$10,050


Package	Part #	MSRP
Air Bath	AST253	\$14,350

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub. Other finishes available. See product spec sheet.

ADD \$210 NET CRATE CHARGE (Multiplier does not apply.)

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control. Note: air bath increases overall height, see spec at mtibaths.com for details.

SEE PG. 33-36 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

MATERIAL: SculptureStone® 

MATERIAL COLORS:

- White — Standard
- Biscuit — (SSBI) \$270 upcharge

FINISHES:

- Matte — Standard
- Deep Gloss — (SSGLOSS) \$770 upcharge
- Exterior Colors, Gloss — \$1,550 upcharge (SSCOLTG), see pg. 33 (#140 Flat Rim only)

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 17.
 • Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
 • Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.



Elena



Shown with rolled rim and optional pedestal. Flat rim also available.

Model #	Size	Drain
140AR (Rolled Rim)	66" x 31.75" x 20.5" (No pedestal)	Center-Center
140AF (Flat Rim)	66" x 31.75" x 19.5" (No pedestal)	Center-Center
140BR (Rolled Rim)	66" x 31.75" x 23.5" (With pedestal)	Center-Center
140BF (Flat Rim)	66" x 31.75" x 22.5" (With pedestal)	Center-Center

Package	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	S140AR	\$6,600
	S140AF	\$6,600
	S140BR	\$6,800
	S140BF	\$6,800

Package	Part #	MSRP
Air Bath (With pedestal)	N/A	N/A
	N/A	N/A
	AST140BR	\$11,100
	AST140BF	\$11,100

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub. Other finishes available. See product spec sheet.

ADD \$210 NET CRATE CHARGE (Multiplier does not apply.)

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control.



Matching Elena sink also available as Semi-Recessed.

 Freestanding

mti° Boutique Collection Tubs

Elena



Shown with half-rolled rim. Flat rim also available.



Flat Rim



Half-Rolled Rim

MATERIAL: SculptureStone® (F/S)

MATERIAL COLORS:
 White — Standard
 Biscuit — (SSBI) \$270 upcharge

FINISHES:
 Matte — Standard
 Deep Gloss — (SSGLOSS) \$770 upcharge
 Exterior Colors, Gloss — \$1,550 upcharge (SSCOLTG), see pg. 33

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 17.
 • Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
 • Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Model #	Size	Drain
245R (Half-Rolled Rim)	58" x 32" x 23"	Rear Center
245F (Flat Rim)	58" x 32" x 22"	Rear Center
220R (Half-Rolled Rim)	65" x 32" x 22.875"	Rear Center
220F (Flat Rim)	65" x 32" x 21.875"	Rear Center

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub.
 Other finishes available. See product spec sheet.

Package	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	S245R	\$6,300
	S245F	\$6,300
	S220R	\$6,650
	S220F	\$6,650

Package	Part #	MSRP
Air Bath	AST245R	\$10,600
	AST245F	\$10,600
	AST220R	\$10,950
	AST220F	\$10,950

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control.

ADD \$210 NET CRATE CHARGE
 (Multiplier does not apply.)

SEE PG. 33-36 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

Elena with Cradle



Shown with half-rolled rim. Flat rim also available.



Flat Rim



Half-Rolled Rim

MATERIAL: SculptureStone® (F/S)

MATERIAL COLORS:
 White — Standard
 Biscuit — (SSBI) \$270 upcharge

FINISHES:
 Matte — Standard
 Deep Gloss — (SSGLOSS) \$770 upcharge
 Exterior Colors, Gloss — \$1,550 upcharge (SSCOLTG), see pg. 33

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 17.
 • Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
 • Includes decorative tailpiece for drain, color-matched to tub cradle.
 • Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Model #	Size	Drain
245CR (Half-Rolled Rim)	58" x 32" x 27.75"	Rear Center
245CF (Flat Rim)	58" x 32" x 26.75"	Rear Center
220CR (Half-Rolled Rim)	65.25" x 32" x 27.75"	Rear Center
220CF (Flat Rim)	65.25" x 32" x 26.75"	Rear Center

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub.
 Other finishes available. See product spec sheet.

Package	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	S245CR	\$8,600
	S245CF	\$8,600
	S220CR	\$9,200
	S220CF	\$9,200

ADD \$210 NET CRATE CHARGE
 (Multiplier does not apply.)



Tailpiece

Matching Elena sink also available as Semi-Recessed.

(F/S) Freestanding

MATERIAL: SculptureStone® 

MATERIAL COLORS:

- White — Standard
- Biscuit — (SSBI) \$270 upcharge

FINISHES:

- Matte — Standard
- Deep Gloss — (SSGLOSS) \$770 upcharge



With optional recessed pedestal



Without pedestal

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 17.

- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sub-floor drain required.
- Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Although all Elise tubs share the same design characteristics, the various combinations of length, width and height have an effect on the proportions and the overall appearance of the tub. Go to mtibaths.com to compare photos for each specific model.

Model #	Size	Drain
248	62.25" x 36" x 23.5"	Rear Center
246	63" x 32" x 20"	Rear Center
243	73" x 37" x 21.25"	Rear Center

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub. Other finishes available. See product spec sheet.

Package	Part #	MSRP
Soaker w/o pedestal	S248A	\$6,550
Soaker w/ pedestal	S248B	\$6,550
Soaker w/o pedestal	S246A	\$6,300
Soaker w/ pedestal	S246B	\$6,400
Soaker w/o pedestal	S243A	\$6,950
Soaker w/ pedestal	S243B	\$7,050

Package	Part #	MSRP
Air Bath w/ pedestal	AST248	\$10,850
	AST246	\$10,700
	AST243	\$11,350

ADD \$210 NET CRATE CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

SEE PG. 33-36 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

Elise

with integrated pedestal

MATERIAL: SculptureStone® 

MATERIAL COLORS:

- White — Standard
- Biscuit — (SSBI) \$270 upcharge

FINISHES:

- Matte — Standard
- Deep Gloss — (SSGLOSS) \$770 upcharge



Although all Elise tubs share the same design characteristics, the various combinations of length, width and height have an effect on the proportions and the overall appearance of the tub. Go to mtibaths.com to compare photos for each specific model.

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 17.

- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Model #	Size	Drain
195	62.25" x 36" x 24"	Rear Center
194	63" x 32" x 20.5"	Rear Center
230	66" x 33.5" x 21.5"	Rear Center
233	67.5" x 36.5" x 24.5"	Rear Center
193	72.875" x 37" x 22.75"	Rear Center
235	73.25" x 42.5" x 24.5"	Rear Center

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub. Other finishes available. See product spec sheet.

Package	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	S195	\$6,650
	S194	\$6,400
	S230	\$6,650
	S233	\$6,800
	S193	\$6,950
	S235	\$7,400

Package	Part #	MSRP
Air Bath	AST195	\$10,950
	AST194	\$10,700
	AST230	\$10,950
	AST233	\$11,100
	AST193	\$11,250
	AST235	\$11,700

ADD \$210 NET CRATE CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control. Note: air bath increases overall height, see spec at mtibaths.com for details



Matching Elise sinks also available as Vessel and Semi-Recessed.

 Freestanding

mti° Boutique Collection Tubs

Halo



Shown with a rolled rim. Flat rim also available.



Flat Rim



Rolled Rim

MATERIAL: SculptureStone® (F/S)

MATERIAL COLORS:

- White — Standard
- Biscuit — (SSBI) \$270 upcharge

FINISHES:

- Matte — Standard
- Deep Gloss — (SSGLOSS3) \$895 upcharge
- Exterior Colors, Gloss — \$1,550 upcharge (SSCOLTG), see pg. 33 (#211 Flat Rim only)

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 17.
 • Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
 • Features integral seat.
 • Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Model #	Size	Drain
211R (Rolled Rim)	52" x 52" x 26"	Front Center
211F (Flat Rim)	52" x 52" x 25"	Front Center

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub. Other finishes available. See product spec sheet.

Package	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	S211R	\$7,550
	S211F	\$7,550

ADD \$210 NET CRATE CHARGE
 (Multiplier does not apply.)

Package	Part #	MSRP
Air Bath	AST211R	\$11,850
	AST211F	\$11,850

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control.

Matching Halo sinks also available as Semi-Recessed, Counter-Sinks, and Vanity Sinks.



SEE PG. 33-36 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

Intarcia



MATERIAL: SculptureStone® (F/S)

MATERIAL COLORS:

- White — Standard
- Biscuit — (SSBI) \$270 upcharge

FINISHES:

- Matte — Standard
- Deep Gloss — (SSGLOSS3) \$895 upcharge

ROUTED CHANNEL

- On Tub — (RCT) \$490

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 17.
 • Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
 • Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Model #	Size	Drain
137A	67" x 40" x 19.5"	Rear Center

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub. Other finishes available. See product spec sheet.

Package	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	S137A	\$7,500

ADD \$210 NET CRATE CHARGE
 (Multiplier does not apply.)



Matching Intarcia sink also available as Vessel or Semi-Recessed.

(F/S) Freestanding

MATERIAL: SculptureStone® 

MATERIAL COLORS:

- White — Standard
- Biscuit — (SSBI) \$270 upcharge

FINISHES:

- Matte — Standard
- Deep Gloss — (SSGLOSS3) \$895 upcharge

ROUTED CHANNEL

- On Tub and Pedestal — (RCT) \$490



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 17.
 • Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
 • Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Model #	Size	Drain
137B	67" x 40" x 24.25"	Rear Center

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub. Other finishes available. See product spec sheet.

Package	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	S137B	\$9,200

ADD \$210 NET CRATE CHARGE (Multiplier does not apply.)

Package	Part #	MSRP
Air Bath	AST137B	\$13,500

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control.



Matching Intarcia sink also available as Vessel or Semi-Recessed.

SEE PG. 33-36 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

MATERIAL: SculptureStone® 

MATERIAL COLORS:

- White — Standard
- Biscuit — (SSBI) \$270 upcharge

FINISHES:

- Matte — Standard
- Deep Gloss — (SSGLOSS3) \$895 upcharge

ROUTED CHANNEL

- On Tub and Pedestal — (RCT) \$490



Shown with routed channels

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 17.
 • Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
 • Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Model #	Size	Drain
137C	67" x 40" x 24.75"	Rear Center

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub. Other finishes available. See product spec sheet.

Package	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	S137C	\$9,300

ADD \$210 NET CRATE CHARGE (Multiplier does not apply.)

Package	Part #	MSRP
Air Bath	AST137C	\$13,600

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control.



Matching Intarcia sink also available as Vessel or Semi-Recessed.

Juliet



MATERIAL: SculptureStone[®] F/S

MATERIAL COLORS:
 White — Standard
 Biscuit — (SSBI) \$270 upcharge

FINISHES:
 Matte — Standard
 Deep Gloss — (SSGLOSS) \$770 upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 17.
 • Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
 • Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Model #	Size	Drain
222	66.75" x 28.75" x 19.5"	Rear Center
185	72" x 35.875" x 22"	Rear Center

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub.
 Other finishes available. See product spec sheet.

Package	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	S222	\$7,300
	S185	\$7,950

ADD \$210 NET CRATE CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

Package	Part #	MSRP
Air Bath	AST222	\$11,600
	AST185	\$12,250

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control.
 Note: air bath increases overall height, see spec at mtibaths.com for details

SEE PG. 33-36 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

Lily[®]



MATERIAL: SculptureStone[®] F/S

MATERIAL COLORS:
 White — Standard
 Biscuit — (SSBI) \$270 upcharge

FINISHES:
 Matte — Standard
 Deep Gloss — (SSGLOSS) \$770 upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 17.
 • Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
 • Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Model #	Size	Drain
227	60.25" x 32" x 20.75"	End

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub.
 Other finishes available. See product spec sheet.

Package	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	S227	\$6,300

ADD \$210 NET CRATE CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

Package	Part #	MSRP
Air Bath	AST227	\$10,600

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control.

F/S Freestanding

Lydia

MATERIAL: SculptureStone® 

MATERIAL COLORS:

- White — Standard
- Biscuit — (SSBI) \$270 upcharge

FINISHES:

- Matte — Standard
- Deep Gloss — (SSGLOSS) \$770 upcharge
- Exterior Colors, Gloss — \$1,550 upcharge (SSCOLTG), see pg. 33



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 17.

- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Model #	Size	Drain
200	56.25" x 32" x 21.5"	End
189	65.5" x 31.75" x 21.5"	End

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub. Other finishes available. See product spec sheet.

Package	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	S200	\$6,300
	S189	\$6,600


ADD \$210 NET CRATE CHARGE (Multiplier does not apply.)

Package	Part #	MSRP
Air Bath	AST200	\$10,600
	AST189	\$10,900

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control. Note: air bath increases overall height, see spec at mtibaths.com for details

SEE PG. 33-36 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

Maddux

MATERIAL: SculptureStone® 

MATERIAL COLORS:

- White — Standard
- Biscuit — (SSBI) \$270 upcharge

FINISHES:

- Matte — Standard
- Deep Gloss — (SSGLOSS3) \$895 upcharge



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 17.

- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Tile flange kit available for alcove installations.
- Must specify tile flange and drain locations when ordering.
- Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Model #	Size	Drain
162	60" x 32" x 20.5"	End
161	67.375" x 31.875" x 20.5"	End

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub. Other finishes available. See product spec sheet.

Package	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	S162	\$8,750
	S161	\$8,750

ADD \$210 NET CRATE CHARGE (Multiplier does not apply.)

Package	Part #	MSRP
Air Bath	AST162	\$13,050
	AST161	\$13,050

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control.

Maddux Drop-In



MATERIAL: SculptureStone[®] (D/I)

MATERIAL COLORS:
 White — Standard
 Biscuit — (SSBI) \$270 upcharge

FINISHES:
 Matte — Standard
 Deep Gloss — (SSGLOSS) \$770 upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 17.
 • Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
 • Tub deck measures 4" high. See tub specification sheet for details.
 • Tile flange kit available for alcove installations. Must specify tile flange and drain location when ordering.
 • Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Model #	Size	Drain
162A	58.5" x 31" x 20.5"	End
161A	65.375" x 31" x 20.5"	End

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub.
 Other finishes available. See product spec sheet.

Package	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	S162A	\$8,450
	S161A	\$8,450

ADD \$210 NET CRATE CHARGE
 (Multiplier does not apply.)

Package	Part #	MSRP
Air Bath	AST162A	\$12,750
	AST161A	\$12,750

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control.

SEE PG. 33-36 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

Mallory



MATERIAL: SculptureStone[®] (F/S)

MATERIAL COLORS:
 White — Standard
 Biscuit — (SSBI) \$270 upcharge

FINISHES:
 Matte — Standard
 Deep Gloss — (SSGLOSS) \$770 upcharge
 Exterior Colors, Gloss — \$1,550 upcharge (SSCOLTG), see pg. 33

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 17.
 • Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
 • Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Model #	Size	Drain
242	65.5" x 35.5" x 22.75"	Rear Center

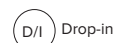
Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub.
 Other finishes available. See product spec sheet.

Package	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	S242	\$6,950


ADD \$210 NET CRATE CHARGE
 (Multiplier does not apply.)

Package	Part #	MSRP
Air Bath	AST242	\$11,250

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control.
 Note: air bath increases overall height, see spec at mtibaths.com for details.



Petra

MATERIAL: SculptureStone® 

MATERIAL COLORS:
 White — Standard
 Biscuit — (SSBI) \$270 upcharge

FINISHES:
 Matte — Standard
 Deep Gloss — (SSGLOSS) \$770 upcharge
 Exterior Colors, Gloss — \$1,550 upcharge
 (SSCOLTG), see pg. 33



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 17.
 • Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
 • Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Model #	Size	Drain
228	62.25" x 32.25" x 22.5"	Rear Center

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub.
 Other finishes available. See product spec sheet.

Package	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	S228	\$6,650

ADD \$210 NET CRATE CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

Package	Part #	MSRP
Air Bath	AST228	\$10,950


Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control.
 Note: air bath increases overall height, see spec at mtibaths.com for details



Matching Petra sinks also available as Vessel, Semi-Recessed, Undermount, Counter-Sinks, and Vanity Sinks.

SEE PG. 33-36 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

Petra with Teak Wrap

MATERIAL: SculptureStone® 

MATERIAL COLORS:
 White — Standard
 Biscuit — (SSBI) \$270 upcharge

FINISHES:
 Matte — Standard
 Deep Gloss — (SSGLOSS) \$770 upcharge



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 17.
 • Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
 • Includes hand-finished genuine teak exterior.
 • Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Model #	Size	Drain
228T	62.25" x 32.25" x 22.5"	Rear Center

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub.
 Other finishes available. See product spec sheet.

Package	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	S228T	\$13,950

ADD \$210 NET CRATE CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

Package	Part #	MSRP
Air Bath	AST228T	\$18,250

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control.
 Note: air bath increases overall height, see spec at mtibaths.com for details



Matching Petra sinks also available as Vessel, Semi-Recessed, Undermount, Counter-Sinks, and Vanity Sinks.

 Freestanding

Savoy



MATERIAL: SculptureStone® F/S

MATERIAL COLORS:
 White — Standard
 Biscuit — (SSBI) \$270 upcharge

FINISHES:
 Matte — Standard
 Deep Gloss — (SSGLOSS) \$770 upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 17.
 • Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
 • Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Model #	Size	Drain
199	65" x 34.25" x 24.875"	End

Toe-Tap drain kit in chrome finish included with tub.
 Other finishes available. See product spec sheet.

Package	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	S199	\$6,650

ADD \$210 NET CRATE CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

Package	Part #	MSRP
Air Bath	AST199	\$10,950

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control.
 Note: air bath increases overall height, see spec at mtibaths.com for details

NOTES

Boutique Collection Tub Options

Factory Installed. Must be ordered with the tub.

Exterior Color Options



Product Description	Part Codes and Pricing
<p>Exterior Colors 8 exterior colors are available for a select number of Boutique Collection Tubs. The color will be on the exterior of the tub, leaving the SculptureStone® material color visible on the inside. Available only as a Gloss Finish. See individual tub spec sheet for details. Extended lead times may apply.</p>	<p>Exterior Color Gloss Finish (SSCOLTGT) & Color Code \$1,550</p> <p>Available Colors (Color Code): Blue Lagoon (BL) Moonstone (MS) Nightfall (NF) Onyx (OX) Sapphire Blue (SB) Stormgray (SG) Stratus Gray (TG) Terracotta (TC)</p>



Tile Flange — ABS

Ensures a water-tight installation between the top tub surface and the surrounding wall area. Available on most rectangular and corner baths. The rigid ABS tile flange is chemically bonded to the tub. Can also be field-installed.

Rectangular Tubs

- 1 Side (TFK1) **\$165**
- 2 Side (TFK2) **\$175**
- 3 Side (TFK3) **\$190**

Field Install Kit

- (TFKNI) **\$175**

Boutique Collection Tub Accessories



Floor-Mounted High-Flow Tub Filler

Swivel tub filler spout features a high-flow design (15 gal. per minute at 45 psi.) with faucet body and handheld shower constructed of solid brass. CA-compliant upon request.

Contemporary Design Tub Filler:

- Chrome (FILLC) **\$1,680**
- Brushed Nickel (FILLBN) **\$1,850**

Traditional Design Tub Filler:

- Chrome (FILLTC) **\$1,680**
- Brushed Nickel (FILLTBN) **\$1,845**

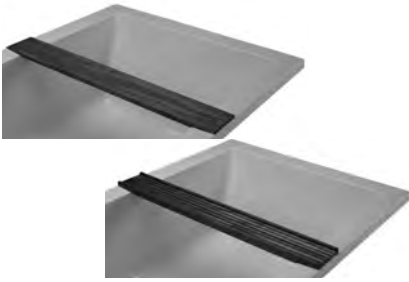


Pillow — Roll-up

Removable roll-up pillow simply lays across tub deck area to provide support for head and neck — or can be rolled up for use in the lumbar area or under thighs to hold the bather in place. 10.25"(w) x 15.75"(h)

- Black**
(PRUB) **\$275**

- Light Aqua**
(PRUC) **\$275**



Bath Tray — Teak

Ideal surface for book, beverage or bath accessories. Available in two styles (slatted and smooth) for tubs up to 48" wide. Must specify MTI tub model on order.

Available on most tub models. See tub specification sheet for details. See SculptureStone trays on pg. 35.

Slatted
(TK-TRAY) **\$315**

Smooth / Non-Slatted
(TK-TRAY2) **\$315**



Bath Mat — Teak

Made of genuine teak; can be used outside the tub or shower to provide a slip-resistant surface when exiting. Measures 30"(h) x 17.5"(w) x 1"(d).

(TKMAT3018) **\$390**



Blower Box

Handcrafted boxes can be used to conceal blower or mount faucetry. Dimension of blower box is 20"(w) x 8"(d). Height of box will vary according to tub height.

Oak (BBOAK) **\$920**

Cherry (BBCH) **\$920**

Maple (BBMAP) **\$920**



Quick Connect Kit

For Boutique tubs with integrated overflow. Facilitates a fast and easy above-the-floor installation to tub drain tailpiece.

(WOQ) **\$340**

Boutique Collection Tub Accessories in SculptureStone®



Tub Tray — SculptureStone®

Provides an even surface for resting book or bathing accessories. Available with or without stemware notches, it is compatible with most Boutique tubs. Must specify Boutique Collection tub model on order. Color / finish is matched when ordered with a Boutique tub.

Available on most tub models. See tub specification sheet for details. See teak trays on pg. 34.

**With Stemware Holder
(SSTRAY2) \$395**

**Without Stemware Holder
(SSTRAY1) \$300**



Faucet Stand — Standard

Accommodates deck-mounted faucetry. Available in two sizes: a 3-hole and 5-hole capacity. Constructed in SculptureStone®. White or biscuit.

**\$55 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)**

**Small 21.75"(h) x 14.25"(w)
(STAND) \$515**

Gloss Finish Upcharge
(SSGLOSSNK) **\$310**

**Large 21.75"(h) x 22"(w)
(STANDL) \$610**

Gloss Finish Upcharge
(SSGLOSSNK) **\$310**



Faucet Stand — Premium

Available in 4 sizes for mounting faucetry. Includes an integrated access panel. Constructed in SculptureStone®. White or biscuit.

**\$55 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)**

**For wall-mounted faucetry
39"(h) x 15"(w)**

Matte (SSFSR3915MT) **\$1,760**
Gloss (SSFSR3915GL) **\$2,330**

39"(h) x 10"(w)

Matte (SSFSR3910MT) **\$1,720**
Gloss (SSFSR3910GL) **\$2,170**

For deck-mounted faucetry

23"(h) x 20"(w)

Matte (SSFSR2320MT) **\$1,560**
Gloss (SSFSR2320GL) **\$1,950**

23"(h) x 15"(w)

Matte (SSFSR2315MT) **\$1,470**
Gloss (SSFSR2315GL) **\$1,850**



Component Stand — Premium

More than a faucet stand, it is robust enough to house the air bath blower. Access panel on rear side. Constructed in SculptureStone. Top: 20"(w) x 6"(d) x 22.5"(h)

**\$55 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)**

Matte (SSPX1MT) **\$1,760**
Gloss (SSPX1GL) **\$2,330**



Bath Table

Decorative resting place for bathing accessories. Constructed in SculptureStone®. White or biscuit.
Top: 18.125"(w) x 9.25"(d) x 22.25"(h)

(TABLE) **\$730**

Gloss Finish Upcharge
(SSGLOSSNK) **\$310**

\$55 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)



Shelf

Smooth, durable surface for resting book, beverage or bath accessories. Finished on five sides. Includes wall cleat for mounting. Constructed in SculptureStone®. White or biscuit.

36"(w) x 5"(d) x 4"(h)

Matte (SSTS36MT) **\$890**
Gloss (SSTS36GL) **\$1,070**

42"(w) x 5"(d) x 4"(h)

Matte (SSTS42MT) **\$1,000**
Gloss (SSTS42GL) **\$1,250**

60"(w) x 5"(d) x 4"(h)

Matte (SSTS60MT) **\$1,175**
Gloss (SSTS60GL) **\$1,500**

\$55 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)



Teak Top with Parsons Legs



Teak Top with Waterfall Sides

Bench

A handsome bench crafted in SculptureStone® that can be ordered with a smooth top, textured top or with a genuine teak inlay. Available with Parsons legs or waterfall sides in 5 lengths, each measuring 16"(w) x 20"(h).
Must specify on order.

Lengths

24" Matte (CBT-2416MT) **\$3,930**
Gloss (CBT-2416GL) **\$4,430**

30" Matte (CBT-3016MT) **\$4,115**
Gloss (CBT-3016GL) **\$4,675**

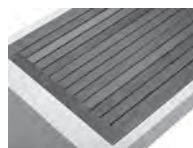
36" Matte (CBT-3616MT) **\$4,315**
Gloss (CBT-3616GL) **\$4,905**

42" Matte (CBT-4216MT) **\$4,485**
Gloss (CBT-4216GL) **\$5,105**

48" Matte (CBT-4816MT) **\$4,680**
Gloss (CBT-4816GL) **\$5,105**



Smooth Top



Teak Top



Textured Top

NET CRATE CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

Lengths 24"–36" **\$330**

Lengths 42"–48" **\$495**

Colors

White (CWH)

Biscuit (CBI)

Bench Style

Parsons (CPVS) Standard

Waterfall (CWVS) **\$580**

Top Options

Smooth (CTXF) Standard

Teak (CTXT) Standard

Textured (CTXR) **\$180**














































A collection of tubs distinguished by two decades of awards for design excellence and product innovation, and includes two materials from which to choose: cross-linked cast acrylic and mineral composite.

Designer Collection

Freestanding Tub Index Alphabetically

Arranged alphabetically by series in ascending order by size

Model #	Model Name	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
250	Adel 1	57" x 31" x 22"		55
255	Adel 2	57" x 31" x 22"		55
401†	Adeline†	64" x 31" x 21"		49
75	Adena 7	60" x 35" x 22"		56
210	Andrea 24	66" x 36" x 23"		56
100	Andrea 10	72" x 36" x 21"		57
405	Charlotte 2†	58" x 32" x 23"		49
400	Charlotte 1†	66" x 32" x 23"		49
406	Hamilton 2†	58" x 31" x 23"		50
403	Hamilton 1†	66" x 31" x 23"		50
86	Harmony 2	71" x 41" x 26"		57
404	Hudson†	66" x 32" x 23"		50
134	Jasmine 3	52" x 52" x 36"		58
120	Kahlo 3	60" x 36" x 21"		58
143	Kahlo 4	66" x 36" x 22"		59
208	Laney 2	65" x 34" x 24"		59
216	Laney 4	72" x 34" x 24"		60
241	Loretta	67" x 36" x 27"		60
251	Louise 1	66" x 37" x 24"		61
252	Louise 2	66" x 37" x 24"		61
238	Madelyn 5	66" x 36" x 22"		62
136	Madelyn 3	66" x 36" x 24"		62

Model #	Model Name	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
402	Marcel†	66" x 31" x 23"		51
88	Melinda 4	66" x 35" x 24"		63
204	Melinda 10	66" x 34" x 24"		63
191	Melinda 8	67" x 36" x 24"		64
74	Melinda 1	71" x 35" x 24"		64
182	Melinda 6	71" x 36" x 24"		65
68	New Yorker 4	66" x 42" x 26"		65
225	New Yorker 10	72" x 36" x 23"		66
214	New Yorker 8	72" x 36" x 24"		66
67	New Yorker 3	72" x 42" x 26"		67
112	New Yorker 6	72" x 36" x 23"		67
254	Noella	65" x 34" x 24"		68
147	Olivia 1	66" x 36" x 24"		68
180	Olivia 2	73" x 36" x 25"		69
256	Owen	66" x 36" x 23"		69
201	Parisian 3	66" x 35" x 23"		71
146	Parisian 1	66" x 36" x 23"		70
202	Parisian 4	71" x 35" x 23"		71
178	Parisian 2	72" x 40" x 23"		70
118	Victoria 4	71" x 41" x 23"		72
232	Westbrook	66" x 36" x 23"		72





















 Circular - Rear Center Drain
  Oval - End Drain
  Oval - Center-Center
  Oval - Rear Center Drain
  Rectangular - End Drain
  Rectangular - Rear Center Drain






















† Mineral Composite Material

Designer Collection

Freestanding Tub Index by Size

Arranged in ascending order by size

Model #	Model Name	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
134	Jasmine 3	52" x 52" x 36"		58
250	Adel 1	57" x 31" x 22"		55
255	Adel 2	57" x 31" x 22"		55
406	Hamilton 2 [†]	58" x 31" x 23"		50
405	Charlotte 2 [†]	58" x 32" x 23"		49
75	Adena 7	60" x 35" x 22"		56
120	Kahlo 3	60" x 36" x 21"		58
401 [†]	Adeline [†]	64" x 31" x 21"		49
208	Laney 2	65" x 34" x 24"		59
254	Noella	65" x 34" x 24"		68
402	Marcel [†]	66" x 31" x 23"		51
403	Hamilton 1 [†]	66" x 31" x 23"		50
400	Charlotte 1 [†]	66" x 32" x 23"		49
404	Hudson [†]	66" x 32" x 23"		50
204	Melinda 10	66" x 34" x 24"		63
201	Parisian 3	66" x 35" x 23"		71
88	Melinda 4	66" x 35" x 24"		63
238	Madelyn 5	66" x 36" x 22"		62
143	Kahlo 4	66" x 36" x 22"		59
256	Owen	66" x 36" x 23"		69
210	Andrea 24	66" x 36" x 23"		56
146	Parisian 1	66" x 36" x 23"		70

Model #	Model Name	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
232	Westbrook	66" x 36" x 23"		72
136	Madelyn 3	66" x 36" x 24"		62
147	Olivia 1	66" x 36" x 24"		68
251	Louise 1	66" x 37" x 24"		61
252	Louise 2	66" x 37" x 24"		61
68	New Yorker 4	66" x 42" x 26"		65
191	Melinda 8	67" x 36" x 24"		64
241	Loretta	67" x 36" x 27"		60
202	Parisian 4	71" x 35" x 23"		71
74	Melinda 1	71" x 35" x 24"		64
182	Melinda 6	71" x 36" x 24"		65
118	Victoria 4	71" x 41" x 23"		72
86	Harmony 2	71" x 41" x 26"		57
216	Laney 4	72" x 34" x 24"		60
100	Andrea 10	72" x 36" x 21"		57
225	New Yorker 10	72" x 36" x 23"		66
112	New Yorker 6	72" x 36" x 23"		67
214	New Yorker 8	72" x 36" x 24"		66
178	Parisian 2	72" x 40" x 23"		70
67	New Yorker 3	72" x 42" x 26"		67
180	Olivia 2	73" x 36" x 25"		69



















 Circular - Rear Center Drain
  Oval - End Drain
  Oval - Center-Center
  Oval - Rear Center Drain
  Rectangular - End Drain
  Rectangular - Rear Center Drain














[†] Mineral Composite Material

Designer Collection

Sculpted Finish® Tub Index Alphabetically

Arranged alphabetically by series in ascending order by size

Model #	Model Name	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
212A	Andrea 25 Sculpted Finish	48" x 32" x 21"		75
226A	Andrea 26 Sculpted Finish	54" x 30" x 18"		76
107A	Andrea 17 Sculpted Finish	54" x 30" x 20"		77
186A	Andrea 19 Sculpted Finish	54" x 32" x 22"		78
187A	Andrea 20 Sculpted Finish	54" x 36" x 22"		79
188A	Andrea 21 Sculpted Finish	54" x 42" x 22"		80
102A	Andrea 12 Sculpted Finish	60" x 42" x 24"		81
105A	Andrea 15 Sculpted Finish	60" x 30" x 22"		82
97A	Andrea 7 Sculpted Finish	60" x 32" x 25"		83
96A	Andrea 6 Sculpted Finish	60" x 32" x 21"		84
101A	Andrea 11 Sculpted Finish	60" x 36" x 23"		85
209A	Andrea 23 Sculpted Finish	66" x 36" x 19"		86
103A	Andrea 13 Sculpted Finish	66" x 42" x 25"		87
239A	Andrea 28 Sculpted Finish	66" x 30" x 22"		88
94A	Andrea 4 Sculpted Finish	66" x 33" x 22"		89
95A	Andrea 5 Sculpted Finish	66" x 36" x 23"		90
192A	Andrea 22 Sculpted Finish	66" x 36" x 23"		91
114A	Andrea 9 Sculpted Finish	67" x 49" x 23"		92



















Model #	Model Name	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
106A	Andrea 16 Sculpted Finish	72" x 42" x 21"		93
104A	Andrea 14 Sculpted Finish	72" x 42" x 22"		94
91A	Andrea 1 Sculpted Finish	72" x 32" x 25"		95
92A	Andrea 2 Sculpted Finish	72" x 32" x 19"		96
98A	Andrea 8 Sculpted Finish	72" x 36" x 22"		97
93A	Andrea 3 Sculpted Finish	72" x 36" x 23"		98
108A	Andrea 18 Sculpted Finish	72" x 48" x 24"		99
229A	Andrea 27 Sculpted Finish	86" x 36" x 23"		100
119A	Kahlo 1 Sculpted Finish	60" x 36" x 23"		101
142A	Kahlo 2 Sculpted Finish	66" x 36" x 23"		102
84A	Metro 2 Sculpted Finish	60" x 42" x 23"		103
175A	Metro 3 Sculpted Finish	66" x 42" x 24"		104
83A	Metro 1 Sculpted Finish	72" x 42" x 23"		105














 Rectangular - End-Drain  Rectangular - Center-Drain

Designer Collection

Sculpted Finish® Tub Index by Size

Arranged in ascending order by size

Model #	Model Name	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
212A	Andrea 25 Sculpted Finish	48" x 32" x 21"		75
226A	Andrea 26 Sculpted Finish	54" x 30" x 18"		76
107A	Andrea 17 Sculpted Finish	54" x 30" x 20"		77
186A	Andrea 19 Sculpted Finish	54" x 32" x 22"		78
187A	Andrea 20 Sculpted Finish	54" x 36" x 22"		79
188A	Andrea 21 Sculpted Finish	54" x 42" x 22"		80
102A	Andrea 12 Sculpted Finish	60" x 42" x 24"		81
105A	Andrea 15 Sculpted Finish	60" x 30" x 22"		82
97A	Andrea 7 Sculpted Finish	60" x 32" x 25"		83
96A	Andrea 6 Sculpted Finish	60" x 32" x 21"		84
101A	Andrea 11 Sculpted Finish	60" x 36" x 23"		85
119A	Kahlo 1 Sculpted Finish	60" x 36" x 23"		101
84A	Metro 2 Sculpted Finish	60" x 42" x 23"		103
209A	Andrea 23 Sculpted Finish	66" x 36" x 19"		86
103A	Andrea 13 Sculpted Finish	66" x 42" x 25"		87
239A	Andrea 28 Sculpted Finish	66" x 30" x 22"		88
94A	Andrea 4 Sculpted Finish	66" x 33" x 22"		89
142A	Kahlo 2 Sculpted Finish	66" x 36" x 23"		102





















Model #	Model Name	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
95A	Andrea 5 Sculpted Finish	66" x 36" x 23"		90
192A	Andrea 22 Sculpted Finish	66" x 36" x 23"		91
175A	Metro 3 Sculpted Finish	66" x 42" x 24"		104
114A	Andrea 9 Sculpted Finish	67" x 49" x 23"		92
106A	Andrea 16 Sculpted Finish	72" x 42" x 21"		93
104A	Andrea 14 Sculpted Finish	72" x 42" x 22"		94
91A	Andrea 1 Sculpted Finish	72" x 32" x 25"		95
92A	Andrea 2 Sculpted Finish	72" x 32" x 19"		96
98A	Andrea 8 Sculpted Finish	72" x 36" x 22"		97
93A	Andrea 3 Sculpted Finish	72" x 36" x 23"		98
83A	Metro 1 Sculpted Finish	72" x 42" x 23"		105
108A	Andrea 18 Sculpted Finish	72" x 48" x 24"		99
229A	Andrea 27 Sculpted Finish	86" x 36" x 23"		100





















 Rectangular - End-Drain  Rectangular - Center-Drain

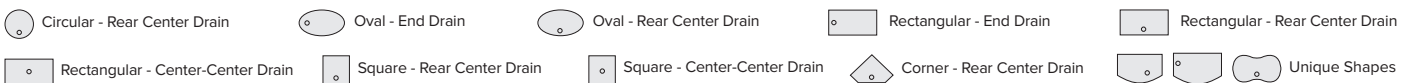
Designer Collection

Drop-In/Undermount/Alcove Tub Index Alphabetically

Arranged alphabetically by series in ascending order by size

Model #	Model Name	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
76	Adena 1	60" x 35" x 20"		109
72	Adena 6	60" x 42" x 22"		110
122	Adena 2	63" x 35" x 20"		111
39	Adena 5	63" x 41" x 21"		112
123	Adena 3	66" x 36" x 22"		113
179	Adena 4	73" x 36" x 23"		114
212	Andrea 25	48" x 32" x 18"		115
226	Andrea 26	54" x 30" x 15"		116
107	Andrea 17	54" x 30" x 18"		117
186	Andrea 19	54" x 32" x 19"		118
187	Andrea 20	54" x 36" x 19"		119
188	Andrea 21	54" x 42" x 19"		120
102	Andrea 12	60" x 42" x 21"		121
105	Andrea 15	60" x 30" x 19"		122
97	Andrea 7	60" x 32" x 22"		123
96	Andrea 6	60" x 32" x 18"		124
101	Andrea 11	60" x 36" x 21"		125
209	Andrea 23	66" x 36" x 17"		126
103	Andrea 13	66" x 42" x 23"		127
239	Andrea 28	66" x 30" x 20"		128












Model #	Model Name	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
94	Andrea 4	66" x 32" x 20"		129
95	Andrea 5	66" x 36" x 20"		130
192	Andrea 22	66" x 36" x 21"		131
114	Andrea 9	67" x 49" x 21"		132
104	Andrea 14	71" x 42" x 20"		133
106	Andrea 16	72" x 42" x 18"		134
91	Andrea 1	72" x 32" x 22"		135
92	Andrea 2	72" x 32" x 17"		136
98	Andrea 8	72" x 36" x 20"		137
93	Andrea 3	72" x 36" x 20"		138
108	Andrea 18	72" x 48" x 22"		139
229	Andrea 27	86" x 36" x 20"		140
42	Banera Del Sol	84" x 54" x 24"		141
152	Cameron 2	60" x 30" x 20"		142
154	Cameron 4	60" x 31" x 18"		143
151	Cameron 1	60" x 32" x 21"		144
153	Cameron 3	66" x 32" x 21"		145
89	Caribe	78" x 47" x 22"		146
27	Cayman 2	54" x 54" x 23"		147
26	Cayman 1	59" x 59" x 22"		148























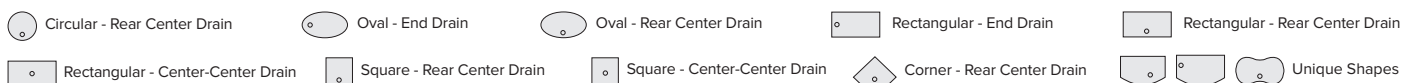
Designer Collection

Drop-In/Undermount/Alcove Tub Index Alphabetically

Arranged alphabetically by series in ascending order by size

Model #	Model Name	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
36	Cayman 4	60" x 60" x 24"		149
28	Cayman 3	66" x 66" x 23"		150
38	Cayman 5	71" x 71" x 22"		151
60	Cayman 7	72" x 72" x 23"		152
63	Eternity	72" x 48" x 24"		153
29	Georgian 4	60" x 36" x 20"		154
24	Georgian 2	60" x 42" x 20"		155
20	Georgian 3	72" x 36" x 20"		156
23	Georgian 1	72" x 42" x 20"		157
85	Harmony 1	71" x 41" x 24"		158
21	Hartwell	72" x 48" x 22"		159
133	Jasmine 2	52" x 52" x 34"		160
69	Jasmine 1	66" x 66" x 25"		161
119	Kahlo 1	60" x 36" x 20"		162
142	Kahlo 2	66" x 36" x 20"		163
59	Kalia 2	48" x 48" x 34"		164
121	Kalia 3	60" x 60" x 23"		165
207	Laney 1	65" x 34" x 22"		166
215	Laney 3	72" x 34" x 22"		167
135	Madelyn 2	66" x 36" x 21"		168









Model #	Model Name	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
79	Madelyn 1	72" x 42" x 21"		169
87	Melinda 3	66" x 35" x 22"		170
203	Melinda 9	66" x 34" x 20"		171
73	Melinda 2	72" x 36" x 22"		172
84	Metro 2	60" x 42" x 20"		173
175	Metro 3	66" x 42" x 21"		174
83	Metro 1	72" x 42" x 20"		175
56	New Yorker 2	66" x 42" x 23"		176
54	New Yorker 1	72" x 42" x 23"		177
213	New Yorker 7	72" x 36" x 21"		178
111	New Yorker 5	72" x 36" x 21"		179
50	Reflection 3	60" x 42" x 23"		180
51	Reflection 4	60" x 32" x 24"		181
46	Reflection 2	66" x 36" x 23"		182
45	Reflection 1	71" x 36" x 22"		183
58	Reflection 5	72" x 32" x 23"		184
35	Rendezvous 2	60" x 60" x 21"		185
34	Rendezvous 1	69" x 69" x 22"		186
78	Sapelo	72" x 42" x 24"		187
18	Seville 4	72" x 42" x 24"		188










Designer Collection

Drop-In/Undermount/Alcove Tub Index Alphabetically

Arranged alphabetically by series in ascending order by size









Model #	Model Name	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
13	Shelby	72" x 54" x 22"		189
33	Siesta 1	80" x 48" x 23"		190
70	Solitude	72" x 37" x 24"		191
55	Sophia 1	60" x 31" x 21"		192
61	Sophia 2	72" x 42" x 24"		193
44	Tranquility 3	65" x 41" x 21"		194
32	Tranquility 1	72" x 42" x 21"		195
62	Tranquility 2	72" x 42" x 21"		196









Model #	Model Name	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
9	Victoria 2	60" x 36" x 22"		197
3	Victoria 1	69" x 41" x 21"		198
117	Victoria 3	71" x 41" x 21"		199
6	Wyndham 2	59" x 31" x 19"		200
80	Wyndham 5	60" x 32" x 23"		201
5	Wyndham 1	60" x 36" x 20"		202
19	Wyndham 4	71" x 36" x 19"		203

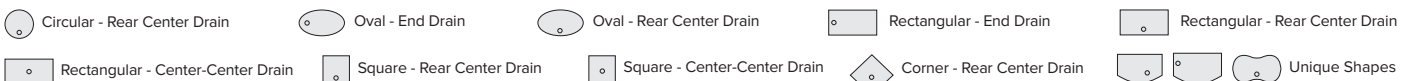
Designer Collection

Drop-In/Undermount/Alcove Tub Index by Size

Arranged in ascending order by size

Model #	Model Name	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
212	Andrea 25	48" x 32" x 18"		115
59	Kalia 2	48" x 48" x 34"		164
133	Jasmine 2	52" x 52" x 34"		160
226	Andrea 26	54" x 30" x 15"		116
107	Andrea 17	54" x 30" x 18"		117
186	Andrea 19	54" x 32" x 19"		118
187	Andrea 20	54" x 36" x 19"		119
188	Andrea 21	54" x 42" x 19"		120

Model #	Model Name	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
27	Cayman 2	54" x 54" x 23"		147
6	Wyndham 2	59" x 31" x 19"		200
26	Cayman 1	59" x 59" x 22"		148
105	Andrea 15	60" x 30" x 19"		122
152	Cameron 2	60" x 30" x 20"		142
154	Cameron 4	60" x 31" x 18"		143
55	Sophia 1	60" x 31" x 21"		192
80	Wyndham 5	60" x 32" x 23"		201



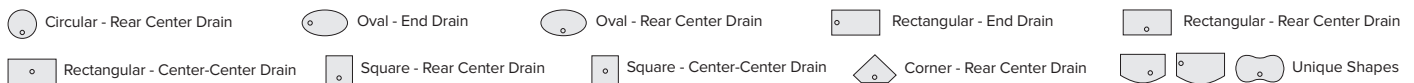
Designer Collection

Drop-In/Undermount/Alcove Tub Index by Size

Arranged in ascending order by size

Model #	Model Name	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
97	Andrea 7	60" x 32" x 22"		123
96	Andrea 6	60" x 32" x 18"		124
151	Cameron 1	60" x 32" x 21"		144
51	Reflection 4	60" x 32" x 24"		181
76	Adena 1	60" x 35" x 20"		109
29	Georgian 4	60" x 36" x 20"		154
9	Victoria 2	60" x 36" x 22"		197
5	Wyndham 1	60" x 36" x 20"		202
101	Andrea 11	60" x 36" x 21"		125
119	Kahlo 1	60" x 36" x 20"		162
24	Georgian 2	60" x 42" x 20"		155
72	Adena 6	60" x 42" x 22"		110
50	Reflection 3	60" x 42" x 23"		180
102	Andrea 12	60" x 42" x 21"		121
84	Metro 2	60" x 42" x 20"		173
121	Kalia 3	60" x 60" x 23"		165
36	Cayman 4	60" x 60" x 24"		149
35	Rendezvous 2	60" x 60" x 21"		185
122	Adena 2	63" x 35" x 20"		111
39	Adena 5	63" x 41" x 21"		112

Model #	Model Name	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
207	Laney 1	65" x 34" x 22"		166
44	Tranquility 3	65" x 41" x 21"		194
87	Melinda 3	66" x 35" x 22"		170
56	New Yorker 2	66" x 42" x 23"		176
69	Jasmine 1	66" x 66" x 25"		161
135	Madelyn 2	66" x 36" x 21"		168
203	Melinda 9	66" x 34" x 20"		171
46	Reflection 2	66" x 36" x 23"		182
209	Andrea 23	66" x 36" x 17"		126
103	Andrea 13	66" x 42" x 23"		127
239	Andrea 28	66" x 30" x 20"		128
94	Andrea 4	66" x 32" x 20"		129
153	Cameron 3	66" x 32" x 21"		145
142	Kahlo 2	66" x 36" x 20"		163
95	Andrea 5	66" x 36" x 20"		130
192	Andrea 22	66" x 36" x 21"		131
123	Adena 3	66" x 36" x 22"		113
28	Cayman 3	66" x 66" x 23"		150
175	Metro 3	66" x 42" x 21"		174
114	Andrea 9	67" x 49" x 21"		132



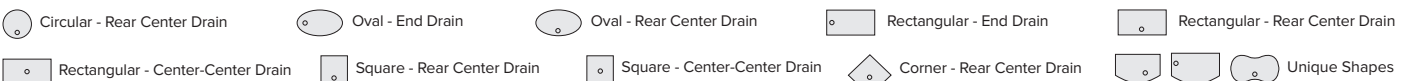
Designer Collection

Drop-In/Undermount/Alcove Tub Index by Size

Arranged in ascending order by size

Model #	Model Name	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
3	Victoria 1	69" x 41" x 21"		198
34	Rendezvous 1	69" x 69" x 22"		186
19	Wyndham 4	71" x 36" x 19"		203
38	Cayman 5	71" x 71" x 22"		151
45	Reflection 1	71" x 36" x 22"		183
117	Victoria 3	71" x 41" x 21"		199
85	Harmony 1	71" x 41" x 24"		158
104	Andrea 14	71" x 42" x 20"		133
20	Georgian 3	72" x 36" x 20"		156
70	Solitude	72" x 37" x 24"		191
23	Georgian 1	72" x 42" x 20"		157
106	Andrea 16	72" x 42" x 18"		134
54	New Yorker 1	72" x 42" x 23"		177
18	Seville 4	72" x 42" x 24"		188
21	Hartwell	72" x 48" x 22"		159
91	Andrea 1	72" x 32" x 22"		135
92	Andrea 2	72" x 32" x 17"		136
73	Melinda 2	72" x 36" x 22"		172
98	Andrea 8	72" x 36" x 20"		137
79	Madelyn 1	72" x 42" x 21"		169

Model #	Model Name	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
58	Reflection 5	72" x 32" x 23"		184
213	New Yorker 7	72" x 36" x 21"		178
61	Sophia 2	72" x 42" x 24"		193
83	Metro 1	72" x 42" x 20"		175
111	New Yorker 5	72" x 36" x 21"		179
215	Laney 3	72" x 34" x 22"		167
93	Andrea 3	72" x 36" x 20"		138
32	Tranquility 1	72" x 42" x 21"		195
62	Tranquility 2	72" x 42" x 21"		196
78	Sapelo	72" x 42" x 24"		187
63	Eternity	72" x 48" x 24"		153
108	Andrea 18	72" x 48" x 22"		139
13	Shelby	72" x 54" x 22"		189
60	Cayman 7	72" x 72" x 23"		152
179	Adena 4	73" x 36" x 23"		114
89	Caribe	78" x 47" x 22"		146
33	Siesta 1	80" x 48" x 23"		190
42	Banera Del Sol	84" x 54" x 24"		141
229	Andrea 27	86" x 36" x 20"		140





DESIGNER COLLECTION

MINERAL COMPOSITE FREESTANDING TUBS

Standard Features and Construction

- MTI mineral composite tubs are made of natural minerals mined locally in Georgia from a large natural granite and marble resource, bound together by a high-grade casting resin.
- The smooth, white glossy finish is provided by a high-performance poly-resin coating specially formulated for MTI with superior characteristics.
- Each product is hand-finished for beauty.
- MTI mineral composite tubs have high insulating properties for longer soaks and are shock-resistant for durability.
- The non-porous surface is UV- and stain-resistant for easy care.



- Air Bath models include multiple air jets that are strategically placed for comfort and maximum therapeutic benefit.
- Air jets include built-in, anti-return check valves for hygienic operation, and the heated blower fosters comfort.

Important Ordering and Product Information

- All Designer tubs are priced at MSRP/FFA.
- All Designer mineral composite tubs and certain heavy products also require the addition of a Net Crate or Net Packaging Charge.
- Before ordering or installing, please consider future access to equipment.
- Air baths require job site preparations for remote mounting the blower and required check valve. See installation manual for more detailed information.
- Quick Ship - Reduces lead time (QSPRI) **\$380**
Call for availability.

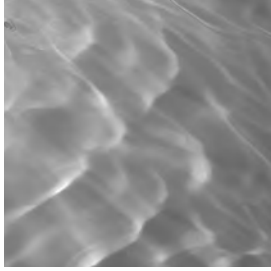
Before ordering, please review detailed specification sheet at mtibaths.com

For the most current specifications, details and new products, go to mtibaths.com

Designer Collection

Mineral Composite Tubs

Hydrotherapies for Wellness



Soaking Bath

A simple soaking bath is the most fundamental form of hydrotherapy where heat and the water's natural buoyancy foster deep relaxation and relief. While Designer mineral composite tubs are ergonomically designed for maximum comfort, their material construction helps keep bath water warm longer.



Air Bath

An air bath provides a gentle, full-body massage that is restorative and relaxing. Millions of tiny heated bubbles rising from the tub floor envelop the bather to increase circulation, relax, cleanse and detoxify with a light, full-body massage.

Adeline

MATERIAL: Mineral Composite 

FINISH: White Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 112°
 INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 45"
 INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 21.5"

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 47.
 • Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.



Model	Size	Drain
401	64" x 31" x 21.375"	Center-Center

Toe-Tap drain and integrated overflow in white are included with tub. Other finishes available. Go to mtibaths.com.

Package	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	S401	\$5,350

ADD \$210 NET CRATE CHARGE (Multiplier does not apply.)

Package	Part #	MSRP
Air Bath	AST401	\$8,750

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control.

SEE PG. 210–212 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE ACCESSORIES.

MATERIAL: Mineral Composite 

FINISH: White Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 112°
 INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 45"
 INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 21.5"

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 47.
 • Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Charlotte



Model	Size	Drain
Charlotte 405	57.75" x 32" x 22.5"	Center-Center
Charlotte 400	65.5" x 32" x 22.5"	Center-Center

Toe-Tap drain and integrated overflow in white are included with tub. Other finishes available. Go to mtibaths.com.

Package	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	S405	\$5,200
	S400	\$5,350

ADD \$210 NET CRATE CHARGE (Multiplier does not apply.)

Package	Part #	MSRP
Air Bath	AST405	\$8,600
	AST400	\$8,750

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control.

Hamilton

MATERIAL: Mineral Composite F/S

FINISH: White Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 110°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 50"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 21.5"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 47.
 • Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Model	Size	Drain
Hamilton 406	58" x 31" x 23"	Center-Center
Hamilton 403	66" x 31" x 23"	Center-Center

Package	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	S406	\$5,700
	S403	\$5,850

Package	Part #	MSRP
Air Bath	AST406	\$9,100
	AST403	\$9,250

Toe-Tap drain and integrated overflow in white are included with tub. Other finishes available. Go to mtibaths.com.

ADD \$210 NET CRATE CHARGE (Multiplier does not apply.)

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control.

SEE PG. 210–212 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE ACCESSORIES.

Hudson

MATERIAL: Mineral Composite F/S

FINISH: White Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 105°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 53"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 21"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 47.
 • Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Model	Size	Drain
404	66" x 32" x 23"	Center-Center

Package	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	S404	\$5,790

Package	Part #	MSRP
Air Bath	AST404	\$9,190

Toe-Tap drain and integrated overflow in white are included with tub. Other finishes available. Go to mtibaths.com.

ADD \$210 NET CRATE CHARGE (Multiplier does not apply.)

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control.

MATERIAL: Mineral Composite (F/S)

FINISH: White Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 110°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 44.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 20.5"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 47.
 • Backrest angle and interior floor dimensions available on spec sheets at mtibaths.com.

Model	Size	Drain
402	65.5" x 31" x 22.5"	Rear Center

Toe-Tap drain and integrated overflow in white are included with tub. Other finishes available. Go to mtibaths.com.

Package	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	S402	\$5,350

**ADD \$210 NET CRATE CHARGE
 (Multiplier does not apply.)**

Package	Part #	MSRP
Air Bath	AST402	\$8,750

Air Bath Package includes: 20 air jets, heated air blower, keypad, and waterproof remote control.
 Note: air bath adds approx. 1" to overall height

SEE PG. 210–212 FOR AN OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE ACCESSORIES.

NOTES

NOTES



DESIGNER COLLECTION

ACRYLIC FREESTANDING TUBS

Standard Features and Construction

- MTI acrylic baths are handmade in high-gloss American-made cross-linked cast acrylic reinforced with a thick layer of fiberglass/resin/titanium for added strength and durability.
- The surface is non-porous, making cleaning and sanitizing faster and more effective.



- Air Bath models include multiple air jets that are strategically placed for comfort and maximum therapeutic benefit.
- Air jets include built-in, anti-return check valves for hygienic operation, and the heated blower fosters comfort.

Important Ordering and Product Information

- All Designer tubs are priced at MSRP/FFA.
- Certain heavy products also require the addition of a Net Crate or Net Packaging Charge.
- Access panel is standard on most freestanding tubs to facilitate installation. If not desired, see detailed spec on mtibaths.com for alternative.
- Before ordering or installing, please consider future access to equipment.
- Air baths require job site preparations for remote mounting the blower. See installation manual for more detailed information.
- Quick Ship - Reduces lead time (QSPRI) **\$380**
(Except model #s 146, 147, 178, 180, 201, 202, 256)
Call for availability.

A Note on Therapies

We have indicated all of the therapies available specifically for each model. However, one therapy may not be compatible with another, or the desired installation could also impose limitations. Go to mtibaths.com for specific details for each model.

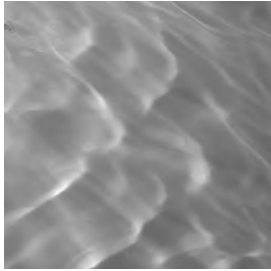
Before ordering, please review detailed specification sheet at mtibaths.com

For the most current specifications, details and new products, go to mtibaths.com

Designer Collection

Acrylic Freestanding Tubs

Hydrotherapies for Wellness



Soaking Bath

A simple soaking bath is the most fundamental form of hydrotherapy where heat and the water's natural buoyancy foster deep relaxation and relief. While Designer acrylic tubs are ergonomically designed for maximum comfort, their material construction helps keep bath water warm longer.



Air Bath

An air bath provides a gentle, full-body massage that is restorative and relaxing. Millions of tiny heated bubbles rising from the tub floor envelop the bather to increase circulation, relax, cleanse and detoxify with a light, full-body massage.

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

FINISH: Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 105°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 41"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 22"

Adel 1
MODEL #: 250
57.25" x 31" x 21.5"



- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 53.
- Must specify color when ordering. White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard.
 - Access Panel is standard.
 - Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding

	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base and integrated slotted overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome.	S250	\$4,095
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base and integrated slotted overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower, control boxes, and keypad must be remote located.	AST250	\$6,995

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

FINISH: Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 105°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 41"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 20.5"

Adel 2
MODEL #: 255
57.25" x 31" x 21.5"



- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 53.
- Must specify color when ordering. White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard.
 - Access Panel is standard.
 - Features an integral faucet deck.
 - Faucet Installation: Wall, Freestanding or Deck Mount.

	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base and integrated slotted overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome.	S255	\$4,295
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base and integrated slotted overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower, control boxes, and keypad must be remote located.	AST255	\$7,195
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base, and integrated slotted overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower, control boxes, and Spa Mode keypad must be remote located.	AE255	\$8,970

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Thermaltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190

mti° Designer Collection Tubs

Adena 7

MODEL #: 75
59.5" x 35.25" x 21.75"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (F/S)

FINISH: Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 119°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 40"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 25"

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 53.
• Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
• Right hand backrest standard unless specified.
• Access Panel is standard. See spec at mtibaths.com.
• Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base.	S75	\$4,900
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST75	\$7,800
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base. Blower, control boxes and Spa Mode keypad must be remote located/mounted.	AE75	\$9,575

Andrea 24

MODEL #: 210
66" x 36" x 23"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (F/S)

FINISH: Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 98° / 115°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 43"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24"

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 53.
• Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
• Access Panel is standard. See spec at mtibaths.com.
• Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base. Integrated slotted overflow with toe-tap drain in chrome.	S210	\$5,120
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located. Integrated slotted overflow with toe-tap drain in chrome.	AST210	\$8,020
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located. Integrated slotted overflow with toe-tap drain in chrome.	AE210	\$9,795

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy


Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaaltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

FINISH: Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 98° / 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 50.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24"

Andrea 10


MODEL #: 100

71.625" x 36" x 21.25"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 53.
 • Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 • Access Panel is standard. See spec at mtibaths.com.
 • Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base.	S100	\$5,345
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located	AST100	\$8,245
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE100	\$10,020

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

FINISH: Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 110°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 44"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23.5"

Harmony 2

MODEL #: 86

71.25" x 41" x 25.625"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 53.
 • Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 • Access Panel is standard. See spec at mtibaths.com.
 • Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base.	S86	\$4,540
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST86	\$7,440
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE86	\$9,215

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H2O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
 STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190

mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Jasmine 3

MODEL #: 134
52" x 52" x 35.5"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (F/S)

FINISH: Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 92°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 41.5/26"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 34"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 53.

- White (CWH) only
- Access panel is standard. See specs at mtibaths.com.
- Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; textured bottom, chrome cable-driven drain with factory-installed overflow, and pre-leveled foam base.	S134	\$6,370
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, chrome cable-driven drain with factory-installed overflow, and pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST134	\$9,270
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, chrome cable-driven drain with factory-installed overflow, and pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE134	\$11,045

Kahlo 3

MODEL #: 120
60" x 36.25" x 21"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (F/S)

FINISH: Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 95° / 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 41.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24.25"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 53.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Access Panel is standard. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Faucet Installation: Wall, Freestanding or Deck Mount.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base and integrated slotted overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome.	S120	\$4,620
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base and integrated slotted overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST120	\$7,520
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base and integrated slotted overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE120	\$9,295

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy


Stereo H₂O[®] lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaaltherapy

Radiance[®] uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

FINISH: Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 95° / 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

Kahlo 4

MODEL #: 143


66" x 36" x 22"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 53.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Access Panel is standard. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Features an integral faucet deck.
- Faucet Installation: Wall, Freestanding or Deck Mount.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base and factory-installed integrated slotted overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome.	S143	\$4,650
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base and factory-installed integrated slotted overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST143	\$7,550
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base and factory-installed integrated slotted overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE143	\$9,325

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

FINISH: Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 114°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 42.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

Laney 2

MODEL #: 208

65" x 33.75" x 23.5"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 53.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base. Integrated slotted overflow with toe-tap drain in chrome.	S208	\$5,495
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located. Integrated slotted overflow with toe-tap drain in chrome.	AST208	\$8,395
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located. Integrated slotted overflow with toe-tap drain in chrome.	AE208	\$10,170

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190

mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Laney 4

MODEL #: 216

72" x 33.75" x 23.5"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (F/S)

FINISH: Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 114°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 49.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 53.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Access Panel is standard. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets. Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base. Integrated slotted overflow with toe-tap drain in chrome.	S216	\$5,550
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located. Integrated slotted overflow with toe-tap drain in chrome.	AST216	\$8,450
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located. Integrated slotted overflow with toe-tap drain in chrome.	AE216	\$10,225

Loretta

MODEL #: 241

66.5" x 36" x 27"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (F/S)

FINISH: Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 43.75"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23.25"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 53.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Access Panel is standard. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Features an integral faucet deck.
- Faucet Installation: Wall, Freestanding or Deck Mount.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base and integrated slotted overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome.	S241	\$4,500
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base and integrated slotted overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower, control boxes, and keypad must be remote located.	AST241	\$7,400
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base, and integrated slotted overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower, control boxes, and Spa Mode keypad must be remote located.	AE241	\$9,175

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy


Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

FINISH: Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 40.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 26"

Louise 1


MODEL #: 251

66" x 36.75" x 23.75"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 53.
 • Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 • Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base and factory-installed overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome.	S251	\$5,145
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base and factory-installed overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST251	\$8,045
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base. and factory-installed overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE251	\$9,820

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

FINISH: Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 40.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 26"

Louise 2

MODEL #: 252

66" x 36.75" x 23.75"



Overhead photos to show drain location options

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 53.
 • Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 • Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base and factory-installed overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome.	S252L Left-Hand Drain	\$5,145
		S252R Right-Hand Drain	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base and factory-installed overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST252L Left-Hand Drain	\$8,045
		AST252R Right-Hand Drain	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base. and factory-installed overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE252L Left-Hand Drain	\$9,820
		AE252R Right-Hand Drain	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
 STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190

mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Madelyn 5

MODEL #: 238
65.75" x 36" x 22"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (F/S)

FINISH: Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 103° / 113°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 44"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 22"

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 53.
• Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
• Access Panel is standard. See spec at mtibaths.com.
• Faucet Installation: Wall, Freestanding or Deck Mount.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base and integrated slotted overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome.	S238	\$4,750
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base and integrated slotted overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST238	\$7,650
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base, and integrated slotted overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE238	\$9,425

Madelyn 3

MODEL #: 136
65.5" x 35.625" x 23.5"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (F/S)

FINISH: Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 100° / 115°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 43"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 53.
• Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
• Access Panel is standard. See spec at mtibaths.com.
• Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base.	S136	\$4,750
		With Pedestal - S136 + BASE136	\$5,750
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST136	\$7,650
		With Pedestal - AST136 + BASE136	\$8,650
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE136	\$9,425
		With Pedestal - AE136 + BASE136	\$10,425

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O[®] lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaaltherapy

Radiance[®] uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

FINISH: Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 114°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 39"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

Melinda 4
MODEL #: 88
65.5" x 35" x 23.5"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 53.
 • Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 • Access Panel is standard. See spec at mtibaths.com.
 • Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base.	S88	\$4,540
		With Pedestal - S88 + BASE88	\$5,540
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST88	\$7,440
		With Pedestal - AST88 + BASE88	\$8,440
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE88	\$9,215
		With Pedestal - AE88 + BASE88	\$10,215

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

FINISH: Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 114°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 44"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

Melinda 10
MODEL #: 204
65.75" x 34" x 24"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 53.
 • Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 • Requires exposed drain kit, see below for part codes and pricing.
 • Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.
 • Chromatherapy, Audiotherapy & Thermaltherapy not available.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; clawfoot tub.	S204	\$5,055

Melinda 10 Clawfoot notes and considerations:

- Solid brass ball and claw-design feet are standard in chrome or brushed nickel finish.
- Feet are available powder-coated in white for an upcharge.
- Additional powder-coated colors are also available, for an upcharge, and require an extended lead time.
- MTI's decorative exposed drain kit is recommended to ensure a perfect fit

Clawfoot Color Options:

- Chrome (CLAWC), Brushed Nickel (CLAWBN) - no charge
- Powder Coated White upcharge (CLAWWH) - \$795
- Additional Powder Coated Colors upcharge (CLAWSF) - \$2,045
Availability based on the universal RAL color chart, see ralcolor.com. Please provide RAL color code on order

Drain Kit - Toe Tap Design with Decorative Exposed Piping

- Chrome (DKSSC) \$805
- Brushed Nickel (DKSSBN) or Polished Nickel (DKSSPN) \$890

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190

mti° Designer Collection Tubs

Melinda 8

MODEL #: 191
66.5" x 35.5" x 23.5"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (F/S)

FINISH: Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 114°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 40"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 22"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 53.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Access Panel is standard. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Features an integral faucet deck.
- Faucet Installation: Wall, Freestanding or Deck Mount.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base.	S191	\$4,540
		With Pedestal - S191 + BASE191	\$5,540
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST191	\$7,440
		With Pedestal - AST191 + BASE191	\$8,440
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE191	\$9,215
		With Pedestal - AE191 + BASE191	\$10,215

Melinda 1

MODEL #: 74
71.25" x 34.75" x 23.5"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (F/S)

FINISH: Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 114°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 53.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Access Panel is standard. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base.	S74	\$4,600
		With Pedestal - S74 + BASE74	\$5,600
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST74	\$7,500
		With Pedestal - AST74 + BASE74	\$8,500
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE74	\$9,275
		With Pedestal - AE74 + BASE74	\$10,275

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaaltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

FINISH: Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 114°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 49"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

Melinda 6


MODEL #: 182

71.25" x 35.5" x 23.5"



- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 53.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 - Access Panel is standard. See spec at mtibaths.com.
 - Features an integral faucet deck.
 - Faucet Installation: Wall, Freestanding or Deck Mount.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base.	S182	\$4,600
		<i>With Pedestal - S182 + BASE182</i>	\$5,600
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST182	\$7,500
		<i>With Pedestal - AST182 + BASE182</i>	\$8,500
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE182	\$9,275
		<i>With Pedestal - AE182 + BASE182</i>	\$10,275

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

FINISH: Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 39.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 29"

New Yorker 4

MODEL #: 68

65.5" x 41.5" x 26"



- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 53.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 - Access Panel is standard. See spec at mtibaths.com.
 - Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base.	S68	\$4,675
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST68	\$7,575
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE68	\$9,350

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H2O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190

mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

New Yorker 10

MODEL #: 225
71.75" x 35.5" x 23.25"



Shown with optional slotted overflow (SLOT)

MATERIAL: Acrylic (F/S)

FINISH: Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 117°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 48.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 22.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 53.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Access Panel is standard. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Features an integral faucet deck.
- Faucet Installation: Wall, Freestanding or Deck Mount.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base.	S225	\$4,870
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST225	\$7,770
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE225	\$9,545

New Yorker 8

MODEL #: 214
71.75" x 36" x 24"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (F/S)

FINISH: Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 121°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 40.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 20"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 53.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Access Panel is standard. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes armrests and a pre-leveled foam base.	S214	\$4,870
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, armrests, and a pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST214	\$7,770
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, arm rests and pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE214	\$9,545

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaaltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

FINISH: Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 45.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 29.5"

New Yorker 3

MODEL #: 67

71.75" x 41.75" x 25.5"



- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 53.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 - Access Panel is standard. See spec at mtibaths.com.
 - Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets. Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base.	S67	\$4,875
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST67	\$7,775
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE67	\$9,550

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

FINISH: Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 26.5"

New Yorker 6

MODEL #: 112

71.875" x 36" x 23.25"



- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 53.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 - Access Panel is standard. See spec at mtibaths.com.
 - Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.
 - Chromatherapy not available.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base.	S112	\$4,870
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST112	\$7,770

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H2O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190

mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Noella

MODEL #: 254

65" x 33.75" x 23.5"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (F/S)

FINISH: Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 114°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 42.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 53.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Access Panel is standard. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base. Integrated slotted overflow with toe-tap drain in chrome.	S254	\$ 4,295
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located. Integrated slotted overflow with toe-tap drain in chrome.	AST254	\$ 7,195
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located. Integrated slotted overflow with toe-tap drain in chrome.	AE254	\$ 8,370

Olivia 1

MODEL #: 147

66" x 36" x 23.5"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (F/S)

FINISH: Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 40.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 26"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 53.

- A Sculpted Finish product.
- White (CWH) only
- No access panel. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.
- Audiotherapy not available.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base and a toe-tap drain kit in chrome.	S147	\$8,770
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base and a toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST147	\$11,670
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base and factory-installed overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower, control boxes and Spa Mode keypad must be remote located/mounted.	AE147	\$13,445

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy


Stereo H₂O[®] lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaaltherapy

Radiance[®] uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

FINISH: Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 51.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 25.75"

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 53.
 • A Sculpted Finish product.
 • White (CWH) only
 • No access panel. See spec at mtibaths.com.
 • Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.

Olivia 2
 MODEL # 180
 72.5" x 36.375" x 24.75"



Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base and factory-installed overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome.	S180	\$9,050
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base and factory-installed overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST180	\$11,950
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base and factory-installed overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE180	\$13,725

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

FINISH: Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 100° / 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 45.25"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24.5"

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 53.
 • A Sculpted Finish product.
 • White (CWH) only
 • No access panel. See spec at mtibaths.com.
 • Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.

Owen
 MODEL #: 256
 66" x 36" x 22.5"



Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base and factory-installed overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome.	S256	\$ 7,100
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base and factory-installed overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST256	\$ 10,000
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base and factory-installed overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE256	\$ 11,775

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H2O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
 STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190

Parisian 1
 MODEL #: 146
 66" x 35.75" x 23"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (F/S)

FINISH: Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 112°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 53.

- A Sculpted Finish product.
- White (CWH) only
- No access panel. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base and factory-installed overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome.	S146	\$8,770
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base and factory-installed overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST146	\$11,670
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base and factory-installed overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE146	\$13,445

Parisian 2
 MODEL #: 178
 72" x 40" x 23.375"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (F/S)

FINISH: Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 117°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 47.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 29"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 53.

- A Sculpted Finish product.
- White (CWH) only
- No access panel. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base and factory-installed overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome.	S178	\$9,050
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base and factory-installed overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST178	\$11,950
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base and factory-installed overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE178	\$13,725

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Thermotherapy

Radiance[®] uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,080



MATERIAL: Acrylic 

FINISH: Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 114°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 39"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

Parisian 3

MODEL #: 201

65.5" x 35" x 23"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 53.

- A Sculpted Finish product.
- White (CWH) only
- No access panel. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base and factory-installed overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome.	S201	\$8,770
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base and factory-installed overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST201	\$11,670
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base and factory-installed overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE201	\$13,445

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

FINISH: Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 114°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24"

Parisian 4

MODEL #: 202

71.25" x 34.75" x 23"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 53.

- A Sculpted Finish product.
- White (CWH) only
- No access panel. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base and factory-installed overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome.	S202	\$9,050
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base and factory-installed overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST202	\$11,950
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base and factory-installed overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AE202	\$13,725

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Thermaltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,080



mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Victoria 4

MODEL #: 118

71.25" x 40.75" x 23"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (F/S)

FINISH: Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 117°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 42.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 28"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 53.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Access Panel is standard. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base.	S118	\$4,870
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST118	\$7,770
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base. Blower, control boxes and Spa Mode keypad must be remote located/mounted.	AE118	\$9,545

Westbrook

MODEL #: 232

66" x 36" x 23"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (F/S)

FINISH: Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 100° / 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 45.25"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 53.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Access Panel is standard. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Faucet Installation: Wall or Freestanding.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; includes a pre-leveled foam base and integrated slotted overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome.	S232	\$4,630
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base and integrated slotted overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower and control boxes must be remote located.	AST232	\$7,530
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base and integrated slotted overflow with toe-tap drain kit in chrome. Blower, control boxes and Spa Mode keypad must be remote located.	AE232	\$9,305

Toe-Tap drain and integrated overflow in chrome are included with tub. Other finishes available. Go to mtibaths.com.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O[®] lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaaltherapy

Radiance[®] uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190



DESIGNER COLLECTION

SCULPTED FINISH® CUSTOMIZABLE TUBS

Standard Features and Construction

- MTI acrylic baths are handmade in high-gloss American-made cross-linked cast acrylic reinforced with a thick layer of fiberglass/resin/titanium for added strength and durability.
- The surface is non-porous, making cleaning and sanitizing faster and more effective.
- The Sculpted Finish process allows Sculpted Finish customizable tubs to be hand-finished on one, two, three or four sides.



- Air Bath models include multiple air jets that are strategically placed for comfort and maximum therapeutic benefit.
- Air jets include built-in, anti-return check valves for hygienic operation, and the heated blower fosters comfort.

Important Ordering and Product Information

- All Designer tubs are priced at MSRP/FFA.
- Certain heavy products also require the addition of a Net Crate or Net Packaging Charge.
- Unless ordering Sculpted Finish on all 4 sides, please include a diagram specifying which sides will need to be finished, along with location of optional tile flange(s).
- When ordering any therapies in a Sculpted Finish tub, make sure access to equipment is provided.
- Air baths require job site preparations for remote mounting the blower. See installation manual for more detailed information.

Although the Andrea®, Kahlo and Metro tubs that follow are the most popular, Sculpted Finish may be applied to other rectangular and corner tubs. Call MTI for details.

A Note on Therapies

We have indicated all of the therapies available specifically for each model. However, one therapy may not be compatible with another, or the desired installation could also impose limitations. Go to mtibaths.com for specific details for each model.

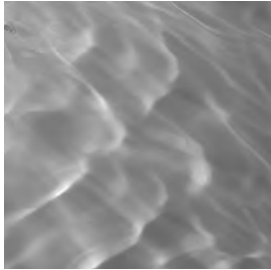
Before ordering, please review detailed specification sheet at mtibaths.com

For the most current specifications, details and new products, go to mtibaths.com

Designer Collection

Sculpted Finish® Customizable Tubs

Hydrotherapies for Wellness



Soaking Bath

A simple soaking bath is the most fundamental form of hydrotherapy where heat and the water's natural buoyancy foster deep relaxation and relief. While Designer Sculpted Finish tubs are ergonomically designed for maximum comfort, their material construction helps keep bath water warm longer.



Air Bath

An air bath provides a gentle, full-body massage that is restorative and relaxing. Millions of tiny heated bubbles rising from the tub floor envelop the bather to increase circulation, relax, cleanse and detoxify with a light, full-body massage.



Microbubbles

Microbubbles is an innovative technology that super-saturates the water with up to 50% more dissolved oxygen. Billions of the tiniest bubbles are released in such density that the water turns a milky white. These oxygen-rich microbubbles gently clean the skin and pores, leaving the body gently exfoliated, feeling soft, smooth and supple.


Andrea 25

with Sculpted Finish

MODEL #: 212A

48" x 32" x 20.5"



MATERIAL: Acrylic 

FINISHES: White Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 97° / 113°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 36.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24"

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 73.
 • Must specify 1, 2, 3 or 4 sculpted sides.
 • Tile flange option available. Specify tile flange location(s) on order.
 • Factory-installed rectangular overflow with toe-tap drain in chrome included.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S212A + SCULPT4	\$7,045
		3-sides sculpted	S212A + SCULPT3	\$6,505
		2-sides sculpted	S212A + SCULPT2	\$5,220
		1-side sculpted	S212A + SCULPT1	\$4,900
Microbubbles	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	M212A + SCULPT3	\$9,005
		2-sides sculpted	M212A + SCULPT2	\$7,720
		1-side sculpted	M212A + SCULPT1	\$7,400
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST212A + SCULPT4	\$9,945
		3-sides sculpted	AST212A + SCULPT3	\$9,405
		2-sides sculpted	AST212A + SCULPT2	\$8,120
		1-side sculpted	AST212A + SCULPT1	\$7,800
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE212A + SCULPT4	\$11,735
		3-sides sculpted	AE212A + SCULPT3	\$11,195
		2-sides sculpted	AE212A + SCULPT2	\$9,910
		1-side sculpted	AE212A + SCULPT1	\$9,590
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	ASTM212A + SCULPT3	\$11,505
		2-sides sculpted	ASTM212A + SCULPT2	\$10,220
		1-side sculpted	ASTM212A + SCULPT1	\$9,900
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	AEM212A + SCULPT3	\$12,505
		2-sides sculpted	AEM212A + SCULPT2	\$11,220
		1-side sculpted	AEM212A + SCULPT1	\$10,900

Microbubbles system components must be installed on a non-Sculpted Finish® side.

Components will extend beyond the perimeter of the tub. Call MTI for specific details regarding the desired installation before placing order.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in Sculpted Finish® tubs, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

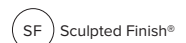
Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
 STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190



mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea 26

with Sculpted Finish

MODEL #: 226A

54" x 30" x 17.75"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (SF)

FINISHES: White Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 109° / 122°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 39"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 19.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 73.

- Must specify 1, 2, 3 or 4 sculpted sides.
- Tile flange option available. Specify tile flange location(s) on order.
- Factory-installed rectangular overflow with toe-tap drain in chrome included.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S226A + SCULPT4	\$6,985
		3-sides sculpted	S226A + SCULPT3	\$6,445
		2-sides sculpted	S226A + SCULPT2	\$5,160
		1-side sculpted	S226A + SCULPT1	\$4,840
Microbubbles	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	M226A + SCULPT3	\$8,945
		2-sides sculpted	M226A + SCULPT2	\$7,660
		1-side sculpted	M226A + SCULPT1	\$7,340
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST226A + SCULPT4	\$9,885
		3-sides sculpted	AST226A + SCULPT3	\$9,345
		2-sides sculpted	AST226A + SCULPT2	\$8,060
		1-side sculpted	AST226A + SCULPT1	\$7,740
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE226A + SCULPT4	\$11,675
		3-sides sculpted	AE226A + SCULPT3	\$11,135
		2-sides sculpted	AE226A + SCULPT2	\$9,850
		1-side sculpted	AE226A + SCULPT1	\$9,530
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	ASTM226A + SCULPT3	\$11,445
		2-sides sculpted	ASTM226A + SCULPT2	\$10,160
		1-side sculpted	ASTM226A + SCULPT1	\$9,840
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	AEM226A + SCULPT3	\$12,445
		2-sides sculpted	AEM226A + SCULPT2	\$11,160
		1-side sculpted	AEM226A + SCULPT1	\$10,840

Microbubbles system components must be installed on a non-Sculpted Finish[®] side.

Components will extend beyond the perimeter of the tub. Call MTI for specific details regarding the desired installation before placing order.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in Sculpted Finish[®] tubs, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O[®] lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135


STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaaltherapy

Radiance[®] uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190



MATERIAL: Acrylic 

FINISHES: White Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 103° / 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 39.375"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 19.5"

Andrea 17
with Sculpted Finish
MODEL #: 107A
54" x 30" x 20.25"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 73.
 • Must specify 1, 2, 3 or 4 sculpted sides.
 • Tile flange option available. Specify tile flange location(s) on order.
 • Factory-installed rectangular overflow with toe-tap drain in chrome included.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S107A + SCULPT4	\$6,985
		3-sides sculpted	S107A + SCULPT3	\$6,445
		2-sides sculpted	S107A + SCULPT2	\$5,160
		1-side sculpted	S107A + SCULPT1	\$4,840
Microbubbles	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	M107A + SCULPT3	\$8,945
		2-sides sculpted	M107A + SCULPT2	\$7,660
		1-side sculpted	M107A + SCULPT1	\$7,340
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST107A + SCULPT4	\$9,885
		3-sides sculpted	AST107A + SCULPT3	\$9,345
		2-sides sculpted	AST107A + SCULPT2	\$8,060
		1-side sculpted	AST107A + SCULPT1	\$7,740
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE107A + SCULPT4	\$11,675
		3-sides sculpted	AE107A + SCULPT3	\$11,135
		2-sides sculpted	AE107A + SCULPT2	\$9,850
		1-side sculpted	AE107A + SCULPT1	\$9,530
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	ASTM107A + SCULPT3	\$11,445
		2-sides sculpted	ASTM107A + SCULPT2	\$10,160
		1-side sculpted	ASTM107A + SCULPT1	\$9,840
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	AEM107A + SCULPT3	\$12,445
		2-sides sculpted	AEM107A + SCULPT2	\$11,160
		1-side sculpted	AEM107A + SCULPT1	\$10,840

Microbubbles system components must be installed on a non-Sculpted Finish® side.

Components will extend beyond the perimeter of the tub. Call MTI for specific details regarding the desired installation before placing order.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in Sculpted Finish® tubs, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

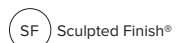
Stereo H2O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaaltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190



mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea 19

with Sculpted Finish

MODEL #: 186A

54" x 32" x 21.5"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (SF)

FINISHES: White Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 107° / 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 38"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 22"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 73.

- Must specify 1, 2, 3 or 4 sculpted sides.
- Tile flange option available. Specify tile flange location(s) on order.
- Factory-installed rectangular overflow with toe-tap drain in chrome included.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S186A + SCULPT4	\$7,065
		3-sides sculpted	S186A + SCULPT3	\$6,525
		2-sides sculpted	S186A + SCULPT2	\$5,240
		1-side sculpted	S186A + SCULPT1	\$4,920
Microbubbles	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	M186A + SCULPT3	\$9,025
		2-sides sculpted	M186A + SCULPT2	\$7,740
		1-side sculpted	M186A + SCULPT1	\$7,420
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST186A + SCULPT4	\$9,965
		3-sides sculpted	AST186A + SCULPT3	\$9,425
		2-sides sculpted	AST186A + SCULPT2	\$8,140
		1-side sculpted	AST186A + SCULPT1	\$7,820
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE186A + SCULPT4	\$11,755
		3-sides sculpted	AE186A + SCULPT3	\$11,215
		2-sides sculpted	AE186A + SCULPT2	\$9,930
		1-side sculpted	AE186A + SCULPT1	\$9,610
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	ASTM186A + SCULPT3	\$11,525
		2-sides sculpted	ASTM186A + SCULPT2	\$10,240
		1-side sculpted	ASTM186A + SCULPT1	\$9,920
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	AEM186A + SCULPT3	\$12,525
		2-sides sculpted	AEM186A + SCULPT2	\$11,240
		1-side sculpted	AEM186A + SCULPT1	\$10,920

Microbubbles system components must be installed on a non-Sculpted Finish[®] side.

Components will extend beyond the perimeter of the tub. Call MTI for specific details regarding the desired installation before placing order.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in Sculpted Finish[®] tubs, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O[®] lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaaltherapy

Radiance[®] uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190




Andrea 20

with Sculpted Finish

MODEL #: 187A

54" x 36" x 21.5"

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

FINISHES: White Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 107° / 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 38"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24.5"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 73.

- Must specify 1, 2, 3 or 4 sculpted sides.
- Tile flange option available. Specify tile flange location(s) on order.
- Factory-installed rectangular overflow with toe-tap drain in chrome included.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S187A + SCULPT4	\$7,115
		3-sides sculpted	S187A + SCULPT3	\$6,575
		2-sides sculpted	S187A + SCULPT2	\$5,290
		1-side sculpted	S187A + SCULPT1	\$4,970
Microbubbles	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	M187A + SCULPT3	\$9,075
		2-sides sculpted	M187A + SCULPT2	\$7,790
		1-side sculpted	M187A + SCULPT1	\$7,470
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST187A + SCULPT4	\$10,015
		3-sides sculpted	AST187A + SCULPT3	\$9,475
		2-sides sculpted	AST187A + SCULPT2	\$8,190
		1-side sculpted	AST187A + SCULPT1	\$7,870
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE187A + SCULPT4	\$11,805
		3-sides sculpted	AE187A + SCULPT3	\$11,265
		2-sides sculpted	AE187A + SCULPT2	\$9,980
		1-side sculpted	AE187A + SCULPT1	\$9,660
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	ASTM187A + SCULPT3	\$11,575
		2-sides sculpted	ASTM187A + SCULPT2	\$10,290
		1-side sculpted	ASTM187A + SCULPT1	\$9,970
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	AEM187A + SCULPT3	\$12,575
		2-sides sculpted	AEM187A + SCULPT2	\$11,290
		1-side sculpted	AEM187A + SCULPT1	\$10,970

Microbubbles system components must be installed on a non-Sculpted Finish® side.

Components will extend beyond the perimeter of the tub. Call MTI for specific details regarding the desired installation before placing order.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in Sculpted Finish® tubs, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

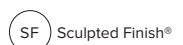
Stereo H2O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190



mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea 21

with Sculpted Finish
 MODEL #: 188A
 54" x 42.125" x 21.5"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (SF)

FINISHES: White Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 107° / 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 38"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 30.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 73.

- Must specify 1, 2, 3 or 4 sculpted sides.
- Tile flange option available. Specify tile flange location(s) on order.
- Factory-installed rectangular overflow with toe-tap drain in chrome included.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S188A + SCULPT4	\$7,125
		3-sides sculpted	S188A + SCULPT3	\$6,585
		2-sides sculpted	S188A + SCULPT2	\$5,300
		1-side sculpted	S188A + SCULPT1	\$4,980
Microbubbles	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	M188A + SCULPT3	\$9,085
		2-sides sculpted	M188A + SCULPT2	\$7,800
		1-side sculpted	M188A + SCULPT1	\$7,480
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST188A + SCULPT4	\$10,025
		3-sides sculpted	AST188A + SCULPT3	\$9,485
		2-sides sculpted	AST188A + SCULPT2	\$8,200
		1-side sculpted	AST188A + SCULPT1	\$7,880
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE188A + SCULPT4	\$11,815
		3-sides sculpted	AE188A + SCULPT3	\$11,275
		2-sides sculpted	AE188A + SCULPT2	\$9,990
		1-side sculpted	AE188A + SCULPT1	\$9,670
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	ASTM188A + SCULPT3	\$11,585
		2-sides sculpted	ASTM188A + SCULPT2	\$10,300
		1-side sculpted	ASTM188A + SCULPT1	\$9,980
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	AEM188A + SCULPT3	\$12,585
		2-sides sculpted	AEM188A + SCULPT2	\$11,300
		1-side sculpted	AEM188A + SCULPT1	\$10,980

Microbubbles system components must be installed on a non-Sculpted Finish[®] side.

Components will extend beyond the perimeter of the tub. Call MTI for specific details regarding the desired installation before placing order.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in Sculpted Finish[®] tubs, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

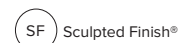
Stereo H₂O[®] lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.


STEREOH202 - \$1,135
 STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaaltherapy

Radiance[®] uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190



MATERIAL: Acrylic 

FINISHES: White Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 105° / 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 42"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 31.5"

Andrea 12
with Sculpted Finish
MODEL #: 102A
59.75" x 42" x 23.75"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 73.
 • Must specify 1, 2, 3 or 4 sculpted sides.
 • Tile flange option available. Specify tile flange location(s) on order.
 • Factory-installed rectangular overflow with toe-tap drain in chrome included.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S102A + SCULPT4	\$7,125
		3-sides sculpted	S102A + SCULPT3	\$6,585
		2-sides sculpted	S102A + SCULPT2	\$5,300
		1-side sculpted	S102A + SCULPT1	\$4,980
Microbubbles	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	M102A + SCULPT3	\$9,085
		2-sides sculpted	M102A + SCULPT2	\$7,800
		1-side sculpted	M102A + SCULPT1	\$7,480
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST102A + SCULPT4	\$10,025
		3-sides sculpted	AST102A + SCULPT3	\$9,485
		2-sides sculpted	AST102A + SCULPT2	\$8,200
		1-side sculpted	AST102A + SCULPT1	\$7,880
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE102A + SCULPT4	\$11,815
		3-sides sculpted	AE102A + SCULPT3	\$11,275
		2-sides sculpted	AE102A + SCULPT2	\$9,990
		1-side sculpted	AE102A + SCULPT1	\$9,670
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	ASTM102A + SCULPT3	\$11,585
		2-sides sculpted	ASTM102A + SCULPT2	\$10,300
		1-side sculpted	ASTM102A + SCULPT1	\$9,980
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	AEM102A + SCULPT3	\$12,585
		2-sides sculpted	AEM102A + SCULPT2	\$11,300
		1-side sculpted	AEM102A + SCULPT1	\$10,980

Microbubbles system components must be installed on a non-Sculpted Finish® side.

Components will extend beyond the perimeter of the tub. Call MTI for specific details regarding the desired installation before placing order.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in Sculpted Finish® tubs, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

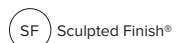
LE - \$640

Audiotherapy
Stereo H2O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaltherapy
Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190



mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea 15

with Sculpted Finish

MODEL #: 105A

60" x 30" x 21.75"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (SF)

FINISHES: White Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 100° / 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 42"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 19"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 73.

- Must specify 1, 2, 3 or 4 sculpted sides.
- Tile flange option available. Specify tile flange location(s) on order.
- Factory-installed rectangular overflow with toe-tap drain in chrome included.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S105A + SCULPT4	\$7,035
		3-sides sculpted	S105A + SCULPT3	\$6,495
		2-sides sculpted	S105A + SCULPT2	\$5,210
		1-side sculpted	S105A + SCULPT1	\$4,890
Microbubbles	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	M105A + SCULPT3	\$8,995
		2-sides sculpted	M105A + SCULPT2	\$7,710
		1-side sculpted	M105A + SCULPT1	\$7,390
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST105A + SCULPT4	\$9,935
		3-sides sculpted	AST105A + SCULPT3	\$9,395
		2-sides sculpted	AST105A + SCULPT2	\$8,110
		1-side sculpted	AST105A + SCULPT1	\$7,790
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE105A + SCULPT4	\$11,725
		3-sides sculpted	AE105A + SCULPT3	\$11,185
		2-sides sculpted	AE105A + SCULPT2	\$9,900
		1-side sculpted	AE105A + SCULPT1	\$9,580
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	ASTM105A + SCULPT3	\$11,495
		2-sides sculpted	ASTM105A + SCULPT2	\$10,210
		1-side sculpted	ASTM105A + SCULPT1	\$9,890
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	AEM105A + SCULPT3	\$12,495
		2-sides sculpted	AEM105A + SCULPT2	\$11,210
		1-side sculpted	AEM105A + SCULPT1	\$10,890

Microbubbles system components must be installed on a non-Sculpted Finish[®] side.

Components will extend beyond the perimeter of the tub. Call MTI for specific details regarding the desired installation before placing order.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in Sculpted Finish[®] tubs, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O[®] lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaaltherapy

Radiance[®] uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190




Andrea 7

with Sculpted Finish

MODEL #: 97A

60" x 31.5" x 24.75"



MATERIAL: Acrylic 

FINISHES: White Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 98° / 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 41"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 20.75"

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 73.
 • Must specify 1, 2, 3 or 4 sculpted sides.
 • Tile flange option available. Specify tile flange location(s) on order.
 • Factory-installed rectangular overflow with toe-tap drain in chrome included.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S97A + SCULPT4	\$7,045
		3-sides sculpted	S97A + SCULPT3	\$6,505
		2-sides sculpted	S97A + SCULPT2	\$5,220
		1-side sculpted	S97A + SCULPT1	\$4,900
Microbubbles	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	M97A + SCULPT3	\$9,005
		2-sides sculpted	M97A + SCULPT2	\$7,720
		1-side sculpted	M97A + SCULPT1	\$7,400
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST97A + SCULPT4	\$9,945
		3-sides sculpted	AST97A + SCULPT3	\$9,405
		2-sides sculpted	AST97A + SCULPT2	\$8,120
		1-side sculpted	AST97A + SCULPT1	\$7,800
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE97A + SCULPT4	\$11,735
		3-sides sculpted	AE97A + SCULPT3	\$11,195
		2-sides sculpted	AE97A + SCULPT2	\$9,910
		1-side sculpted	AE97A + SCULPT1	\$9,590
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	ASTM97A + SCULPT3	\$11,505
		2-sides sculpted	ASTM97A + SCULPT2	\$10,220
		1-side sculpted	ASTM97A + SCULPT1	\$9,900
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	AEM97A + SCULPT3	\$12,505
		2-sides sculpted	AEM97A + SCULPT2	\$11,220
		1-side sculpted	AEM97A + SCULPT1	\$10,900

Microbubbles system components must be installed on a non-Sculpted Finish® side.

Components will extend beyond the perimeter of the tub. Call MTI for specific details regarding the desired installation before placing order.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in Sculpted Finish® tubs, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

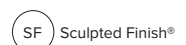
Stereo H2O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
 STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190



mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea 6
with Sculpted Finish
MODEL #: 96A
60" x 32" x 20.75"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (SF)

FINISHES: White Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 103° / 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 22"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 73.

- Must specify 1, 2, 3 or 4 sculpted sides.
- Tile flange option available. Specify tile flange location(s) on order.
- Factory-installed rectangular overflow with toe-tap drain in chrome included.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S96A + SCULPT4	\$7,090
		3-sides sculpted	S96A + SCULPT3	\$6,550
		2-sides sculpted	S96A + SCULPT2	\$5,265
		1-side sculpted	S96A + SCULPT1	\$4,945
Microbubbles	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	M96A + SCULPT3	\$9,050
		2-sides sculpted	M96A + SCULPT2	\$7,765
		1-side sculpted	M96A + SCULPT1	\$7,445
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST96A + SCULPT4	\$9,990
		3-sides sculpted	AST96A + SCULPT3	\$9,450
		2-sides sculpted	AST96A + SCULPT2	\$8,165
		1-side sculpted	AST96A + SCULPT1	\$7,845
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE96A + SCULPT4	\$11,780
		3-sides sculpted	AE96A + SCULPT3	\$11,240
		2-sides sculpted	AE96A + SCULPT2	\$9,955
		1-side sculpted	AE96A + SCULPT1	\$9,635
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	ASTM96A + SCULPT3	\$11,550
		2-sides sculpted	ASTM96A + SCULPT2	\$10,265
		1-side sculpted	ASTM96A + SCULPT1	\$9,945
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	AEM96A + SCULPT3	\$12,550
		2-sides sculpted	AEM96A + SCULPT2	\$11,265
		1-side sculpted	AEM96A + SCULPT1	\$10,945

Microbubbles system components must be installed on a non-Sculpted Finish[®] side.

Components will extend beyond the perimeter of the tub. Call MTI for specific details regarding the desired installation before placing order.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in Sculpted Finish[®] tubs, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O[®] lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.


STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaaltherapy

Radiance[®] uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190



MATERIAL: Acrylic 

FINISHES: White Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 97° / 124°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 43"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24.5"

Andrea 11
with Sculpted Finish
MODEL #: 101A
60" x 36" x 23.25"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 73.
 • Must specify 1, 2, 3 or 4 sculpted sides.
 • Tile flange option available. Specify tile flange location(s) on order.
 • Factory-installed rectangular overflow with toe-tap drain in chrome included.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S101A + SCULPT4	\$7,100
		3-sides sculpted	S101A + SCULPT3	\$6,560
		2-sides sculpted	S101A + SCULPT2	\$5,275
		1-side sculpted	S101A + SCULPT1	\$4,955
Microbubbles	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	M101A + SCULPT3	\$9,060
		2-sides sculpted	M101A + SCULPT2	\$7,775
		1-side sculpted	M101A + SCULPT1	\$7,455
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST101A + SCULPT4	\$10,000
		3-sides sculpted	AST101A + SCULPT3	\$9,460
		2-sides sculpted	AST101A + SCULPT2	\$8,175
		1-side sculpted	AST101A + SCULPT1	\$7,855
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE101A + SCULPT4	\$11,790
		3-sides sculpted	AE101A + SCULPT3	\$11,250
		2-sides sculpted	AE101A + SCULPT2	\$9,965
		1-side sculpted	AE101A + SCULPT1	\$9,645
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	ASTM101A + SCULPT3	\$11,560
		2-sides sculpted	ASTM101A + SCULPT2	\$10,275
		1-side sculpted	ASTM101A + SCULPT1	\$9,955
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	AEM101A + SCULPT3	\$12,560
		2-sides sculpted	AEM101A + SCULPT2	\$11,275
		1-side sculpted	AEM101A + SCULPT1	\$10,955

Microbubbles system components must be installed on a non-Sculpted Finish® side.

Components will extend beyond the perimeter of the tub. Call MTI for specific details regarding the desired installation before placing order.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in Sculpted Finish® tubs, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

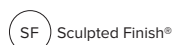
Stereo H2O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190



mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea 23

with Sculpted Finish

MODEL #: 209A

65.75" x 36" x 19"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (SF)

FINISHES: White Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 103° / 122°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 52"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 73.

- Must specify 1, 2, 3 or 4 sculpted sides.
- Tile flange option available. Specify tile flange location(s) on order.
- Factory-installed rectangular overflow with toe-tap drain in chrome included.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S209A + SCULPT4	\$7,100
		3-sides sculpted	S209A + SCULPT3	\$6,560
		2-sides sculpted	S209A + SCULPT2	\$5,275
		1-side sculpted	S209A + SCULPT1	\$4,955
Microbubbles	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	M209A + SCULPT3	\$9,060
		2-sides sculpted	M209A + SCULPT2	\$7,775
		1-side sculpted	M209A + SCULPT1	\$7,455
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST209A + SCULPT4	\$10,000
		3-sides sculpted	AST209A + SCULPT3	\$9,460
		2-sides sculpted	AST209A + SCULPT2	\$8,175
		1-side sculpted	AST209A + SCULPT1	\$7,855
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE209A + SCULPT4	\$11,790
		3-sides sculpted	AE209A + SCULPT3	\$11,250
		2-sides sculpted	AE209A + SCULPT2	\$9,965
		1-side sculpted	AE209A + SCULPT1	\$9,645
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	ASTM209A + SCULPT3	\$11,560
		2-sides sculpted	ASTM209A + SCULPT2	\$10,275
		1-side sculpted	ASTM209A + SCULPT1	\$9,955
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	AEM209A + SCULPT3	\$12,560
		2-sides sculpted	AEM209A + SCULPT2	\$11,275
		1-side sculpted	AEM209A + SCULPT1	\$10,955

Microbubbles system components must be installed on a non-Sculpted Finish[®] side.

Components will extend beyond the perimeter of the tub. Call MTI for specific details regarding the desired installation before placing order.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in Sculpted Finish[®] tubs, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O[®] lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135


STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaaltherapy

Radiance[®] uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190



MATERIAL: Acrylic 

FINISHES: White Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 94° / 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 41.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 19"

Andrea 13
with Sculpted Finish
MODEL #: 103A
65.75" x 41.875" x 25.125"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 73.
 • Must specify 1, 2, 3 or 4 sculpted sides.
 • Tile flange option available. Specify tile flange location(s) on order.
 • Factory-installed rectangular overflow with toe-tap drain in chrome included.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S103A + SCULPT4	\$7,185
		3-sides sculpted	S103A + SCULPT3	\$6,645
		2-sides sculpted	S103A + SCULPT2	\$5,360
		1-side sculpted	S103A + SCULPT1	\$5,040
Microbubbles	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	M103A + SCULPT3	\$9,145
		2-sides sculpted	M103A + SCULPT2	\$7,860
		1-side sculpted	M103A + SCULPT1	\$7,540
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST103A + SCULPT4	\$10,085
		3-sides sculpted	AST103A + SCULPT3	\$9,545
		2-sides sculpted	AST103A + SCULPT2	\$8,260
		1-side sculpted	AST103A + SCULPT1	\$7,940
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE103A + SCULPT4	\$11,875
		3-sides sculpted	AE103A + SCULPT3	\$11,335
		2-sides sculpted	AE103A + SCULPT2	\$10,050
		1-side sculpted	AE103A + SCULPT1	\$9,730
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	ASTM103A + SCULPT3	\$11,645
		2-sides sculpted	ASTM103A + SCULPT2	\$10,360
		1-side sculpted	ASTM103A + SCULPT1	\$10,040
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	AEM103A + SCULPT3	\$12,645
		2-sides sculpted	AEM103A + SCULPT2	\$11,360
		1-side sculpted	AEM103A + SCULPT1	\$11,040

Microbubbles system components must be installed on a non-Sculpted Finish® side.

Components will extend beyond the perimeter of the tub. Call MTI for specific details regarding the desired installation before placing order.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in Sculpted Finish® tubs, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

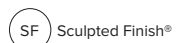
LE - \$640

Audiotherapy
Stereo H2O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaltherapy
Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190



Andrea 28

with Sculpted Finish
 MODEL #: 239A
 66" x 30" x 22"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (SF)

FINISHES: White Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 99° / 112°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 19"

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 73.
 • Must specify 1, 2, 3 or 4 sculpted sides.
 • Tile flange option available. Specify tile flange location(s) on order.
 • Integrated slotted overflow with toe-tap drain in chrome included.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S239A + SCULPT4	\$7,165
		3-sides sculpted	S239A + SCULPT3	\$6,625
		2-sides sculpted	S239A + SCULPT2	\$5,340
		1-side sculpted	S239A + SCULPT1	\$5,020
Microbubbles	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	M239A + SCULPT3	\$9,125
		2-sides sculpted	M239A + SCULPT2	\$7,840
		1-side sculpted	M239A + SCULPT1	\$7,520
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST239A + SCULPT4	\$10,065
		3-sides sculpted	AST239A + SCULPT3	\$9,525
		2-sides sculpted	AST239A + SCULPT2	\$8,240
		1-side sculpted	AST239A + SCULPT1	\$7,920
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE239A + SCULPT4	\$11,855
		3-sides sculpted	AE239A + SCULPT3	\$11,315
		2-sides sculpted	AE239A + SCULPT2	\$10,030
		1-side sculpted	AE239A + SCULPT1	\$9,710
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	ASTM239A + SCULPT3	\$11,625
		2-sides sculpted	ASTM239A + SCULPT2	\$10,340
		1-side sculpted	ASTM239A + SCULPT1	\$10,020
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	AEM239A + SCULPT3	\$12,625
		2-sides sculpted	AEM239A + SCULPT2	\$11,340
		1-side sculpted	AEM239A + SCULPT1	\$11,020

Microbubbles system components must be installed on a non-Sculpted Finish[®] side.

Components will extend beyond the perimeter of the tub. Call MTI for specific details regarding the desired installation before placing order.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in Sculpted Finish[®] tubs, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O[®] lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.


STEREOH202 - \$1,135
 STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaaltherapy

Radiance[®] uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190



MATERIAL: Acrylic 

FINISHES: White Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 100° / 116°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 50"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 21.25"

Andrea 4
with Sculpted Finish
MODEL #: 94A
66" x 32.75" x 22.25"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 73.
 • Must specify 1, 2, 3 or 4 sculpted sides.
 • Tile flange option available. Specify tile flange location(s) on order.
 • Factory-installed rectangular overflow with toe-tap drain in chrome included.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S94A + SCULPT4	\$7,100
		3-sides sculpted	S94A + SCULPT3	\$6,560
		2-sides sculpted	S94A + SCULPT2	\$5,275
		1-side sculpted	S94A + SCULPT1	\$4,955
Microbubbles	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	M94A + SCULPT3	\$9,060
		2-sides sculpted	M94A + SCULPT2	\$7,775
		1-side sculpted	M94A + SCULPT1	\$7,455
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST94A + SCULPT4	\$10,000
		3-sides sculpted	AST94A + SCULPT3	\$9,460
		2-sides sculpted	AST94A + SCULPT2	\$8,175
		1-side sculpted	AST94A + SCULPT1	\$7,855
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE94A + SCULPT4	\$11,790
		3-sides sculpted	AE94A + SCULPT3	\$11,250
		2-sides sculpted	AE94A + SCULPT2	\$9,965
		1-side sculpted	AE94A + SCULPT1	\$9,645
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	ASTM94A + SCULPT3	\$11,560
		2-sides sculpted	ASTM94A + SCULPT2	\$10,275
		1-side sculpted	ASTM94A + SCULPT1	\$9,955
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	AEM94A + SCULPT3	\$12,560
		2-sides sculpted	AEM94A + SCULPT2	\$11,275
		1-side sculpted	AEM94A + SCULPT1	\$10,955

Microbubbles system components must be installed on a non-Sculpted Finish® side.

Components will extend beyond the perimeter of the tub. Call MTI for specific details regarding the desired installation before placing order.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in Sculpted Finish® tubs, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy
Stereo H2O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermltherapy
Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190



mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea 5
with Sculpted Finish
MODEL #: 95A
66" x 36" x 22.75"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (SF)

FINISHES: White Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 103° / 122°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 48"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 26.25"

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 73.
 • Must specify 1, 2, 3 or 4 sculpted sides.
 • Tile flange option available. Specify tile flange location(s) on order.
 • Factory-installed rectangular overflow with toe-tap drain in chrome included.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S95A + SCULPT4	\$7,125
		3-sides sculpted	S95A + SCULPT3	\$6,585
		2-sides sculpted	S95A + SCULPT2	\$5,300
		1-side sculpted	S95A + SCULPT1	\$4,980
Microbubbles	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	M95A + SCULPT3	\$9,085
		2-sides sculpted	M95A + SCULPT2	\$7,800
		1-side sculpted	M95A + SCULPT1	\$7,480
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST95A + SCULPT4	\$10,025
		3-sides sculpted	AST95A + SCULPT3	\$9,485
		2-sides sculpted	AST95A + SCULPT2	\$8,200
		1-side sculpted	AST95A + SCULPT1	\$7,880
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE95A + SCULPT4	\$11,815
		3-sides sculpted	AE95A + SCULPT3	\$11,275
		2-sides sculpted	AE95A + SCULPT2	\$9,990
		1-side sculpted	AE95A + SCULPT1	\$9,670
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	ASTM95A + SCULPT3	\$11,585
		2-sides sculpted	ASTM95A + SCULPT2	\$10,300
		1-side sculpted	ASTM95A + SCULPT1	\$9,980
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	AEM95A + SCULPT3	\$12,585
		2-sides sculpted	AEM95A + SCULPT2	\$11,300
		1-side sculpted	AEM95A + SCULPT1	\$10,980

Microbubbles system components must be installed on a non-Sculpted Finish[®] side.

Components will extend beyond the perimeter of the tub. Call MTI for specific details regarding the desired installation before placing order.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in Sculpted Finish[®] tubs, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O[®] lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaaltherapy

Radiance[®] uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190



Andrea 22
with Sculpted Finish
MODEL #: 192A
66" x 36" x 23"

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

FINISHES: White Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 98 / 115°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 43"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 73.
• Must specify 1, 2, 3 or 4 sculpted sides.
• Tile flange option available. Specify tile flange location(s) on order.
• Factory-installed rectangular overflow with toe-tap drain in chrome included.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S192A + SCULPT4	\$7,175
		3-sides sculpted	S192A + SCULPT3	\$6,635
		2-sides sculpted	S192A + SCULPT2	\$5,350
		1-side sculpted	S192A + SCULPT1	\$5,030
Microbubbles	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	M192A + SCULPT3	\$9,135
		2-sides sculpted	M192A + SCULPT2	\$7,850
		1-side sculpted	M192A + SCULPT1	\$7,530
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST192A + SCULPT4	\$10,075
		3-sides sculpted	AST192A + SCULPT3	\$9,535
		2-sides sculpted	AST192A + SCULPT2	\$8,250
		1-side sculpted	AST192A + SCULPT1	\$7,930
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE192A + SCULPT4	\$11,865
		3-sides sculpted	AE192A + SCULPT3	\$11,325
		2-sides sculpted	AE192A + SCULPT2	\$10,040
		1-side sculpted	AE192A + SCULPT1	\$9,720
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	ASTM192A + SCULPT3	\$11,635
		2-sides sculpted	ASTM192A + SCULPT2	\$10,350
		1-side sculpted	ASTM192A + SCULPT1	\$10,030
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	AEM192A + SCULPT3	\$12,635
		2-sides sculpted	AEM192A + SCULPT2	\$11,350
		1-side sculpted	AEM192A + SCULPT1	\$11,030

Microbubbles system components must be installed on a non-Sculpted Finish® side.

Components will extend beyond the perimeter of the tub. Call MTI for specific details regarding the desired installation before placing order.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in Sculpted Finish® tubs, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy
Stereo H2O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermltherapy
Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190



mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea 9
with Sculpted Finish
MODEL #: 114A
66.75" x 49" x 23.25"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (SF)

FINISHES: White Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 44"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 37"

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 73.
 • Must specify 1, 2, 3 or 4 sculpted sides.
 • Tile flange option available. Specify tile flange location(s) on order.
 • Factory-installed rectangular overflow with toe-tap drain in chrome included.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base, armrests standard	4-sides sculpted	S114A + SCULPT4	\$7,245
		3-sides sculpted	S114A + SCULPT3	\$6,705
		2-sides sculpted	S114A + SCULPT2	\$5,420
		1-side sculpted	S114A + SCULPT1	\$5,100
Microbubbles	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, armrests standard	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	M114A + SCULPT3	\$9,205
		2-sides sculpted	M114A + SCULPT2	\$7,920
		1-side sculpted	M114A + SCULPT1	\$7,600
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base, armrests standard	4-sides sculpted	AST114A + SCULPT4	\$10,145
		3-sides sculpted	AST114A + SCULPT3	\$9,605
		2-sides sculpted	AST114A + SCULPT2	\$8,320
		1-side sculpted	AST114A + SCULPT1	\$8,000
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base, armrests standard	4-sides sculpted	AE114A + SCULPT4	\$11,935
		3-sides sculpted	AE114A + SCULPT3	\$11,395
		2-sides sculpted	AE114A + SCULPT2	\$10,110
		1-side sculpted	AE114A + SCULPT1	\$9,790
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base, armrests standard	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	ASTM114A + SCULPT3	\$11,705
		2-sides sculpted	ASTM114A + SCULPT2	\$10,420
		1-side sculpted	ASTM114A + SCULPT1	\$10,100
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base, armrests standard	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	AEM114A + SCULPT3	\$12,705
		2-sides sculpted	AEM114A + SCULPT2	\$11,420
		1-side sculpted	AEM114A + SCULPT1	\$11,100

Microbubbles system components must be installed on a non-Sculpted Finish® side.

Components will extend beyond the perimeter of the tub. Call MTI for specific details regarding the desired installation before placing order.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in Sculpted Finish® tubs, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaaltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190



MATERIAL: Acrylic 

FINISHES: White Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 105° / 120°
 INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 50"
 INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 29.5"

Andrea 16
 with Sculpted Finish
 MODEL #: 106A
 71.5" x 41.625" x 20.75"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 73.
 • Must specify 1, 2, 3 or 4 sculpted sides.
 • Tile flange option available. Specify tile flange location(s) on order.
 • Factory-installed rectangular overflow with toe-tap drain in chrome included.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S106A + SCULPT4	\$7,225
		3-sides sculpted	S106A + SCULPT3	\$6,685
		2-sides sculpted	S106A + SCULPT2	\$5,400
		1-side sculpted	S106A + SCULPT1	\$5,080
Microbubbles	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	M106A + SCULPT3	\$9,185
		2-sides sculpted	M106A + SCULPT2	\$7,900
		1-side sculpted	M106A + SCULPT1	\$7,580
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST106A + SCULPT4	\$10,125
		3-sides sculpted	AST106A + SCULPT3	\$9,585
		2-sides sculpted	AST106A + SCULPT2	\$8,300
		1-side sculpted	AST106A + SCULPT1	\$7,980
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE106A + SCULPT4	\$11,915
		3-sides sculpted	AE106A + SCULPT3	\$11,375
		2-sides sculpted	AE106A + SCULPT2	\$10,090
		1-side sculpted	AE106A + SCULPT1	\$9,770
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	ASTM106A + SCULPT3	\$11,685
		2-sides sculpted	ASTM106A + SCULPT2	\$10,400
		1-side sculpted	ASTM106A + SCULPT1	\$10,080
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	AEM106A + SCULPT3	\$12,685
		2-sides sculpted	AEM106A + SCULPT2	\$11,400
		1-side sculpted	AEM106A + SCULPT1	\$11,080

Microbubbles system components must be installed on a non-Sculpted Finish® side.

Components will extend beyond the perimeter of the tub. Call MTI for specific details regarding the desired installation before placing order.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in Sculpted Finish® tubs, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy
 Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy
 Stereo H2O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
 STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermltherapy
 Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190



mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea 14

with Sculpted Finish
 MODEL #: 104A
 71.5" x 41.625" x 22.25"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (SF)

FINISHES: White Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 93° / 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 50"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 29.5"

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 73.
 • Must specify 1, 2, 3 or 4 sculpted sides.
 • Tile flange option available. Specify tile flange location(s) on order.
 • Factory-installed rectangular overflow with toe-tap drain in chrome included.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S104A + SCULPT4	\$7,285
		3-sides sculpted	S104A + SCULPT3	\$6,745
		2-sides sculpted	S104A + SCULPT2	\$5,460
		1-side sculpted	S104A + SCULPT1	\$5,140
Microbubbles	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	M104A + SCULPT3	\$9,245
		2-sides sculpted	M104A + SCULPT2	\$7,960
		1-side sculpted	M104A + SCULPT1	\$7,640
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST104A + SCULPT4	\$10,185
		3-sides sculpted	AST104A + SCULPT3	\$9,645
		2-sides sculpted	AST104A + SCULPT2	\$8,360
		1-side sculpted	AST104A + SCULPT1	\$8,040
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE104A + SCULPT4	\$11,975
		3-sides sculpted	AE104A + SCULPT3	\$11,435
		2-sides sculpted	AE104A + SCULPT2	\$10,150
		1-side sculpted	AE104A + SCULPT1	\$9,830
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	ASTM104A + SCULPT3	\$11,745
		2-sides sculpted	ASTM104A + SCULPT2	\$10,460
		1-side sculpted	ASTM104A + SCULPT1	\$10,140
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	AEM104A + SCULPT3	\$12,745
		2-sides sculpted	AEM104A + SCULPT2	\$11,460
		1-side sculpted	AEM104A + SCULPT1	\$11,140

Microbubbles system components must be installed on a non-Sculpted Finish[®] side.

Components will extend beyond the perimeter of the tub. Call MTI for specific details regarding the desired installation before placing order.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in Sculpted Finish[®] tubs, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O[®] lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
 STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaaltherapy

Radiance[®] uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190



Andrea 1

with Sculpted Finish

MODEL #: 91A

71.625" x 31.625" x 24.75"



MATERIAL: Acrylic 

FINISHES: White Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 100° / 119°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 54"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 21"

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 73.
 • Must specify 1, 2, 3 or 4 sculpted sides.
 • Tile flange option available. Specify tile flange location(s) on order.
 • Factory-installed rectangular overflow with toe-tap drain in chrome included.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S91A + SCULPT4	\$7,205
		3-sides sculpted	S91A + SCULPT3	\$6,665
		2-sides sculpted	S91A + SCULPT2	\$5,380
		1-side sculpted	S91A + SCULPT1	\$5,060
Microbubbles	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	M91A + SCULPT3	\$9,165
		2-sides sculpted	M91A + SCULPT2	\$7,880
		1-side sculpted	M91A + SCULPT1	\$7,560
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST91A + SCULPT4	\$10,105
		3-sides sculpted	AST91A + SCULPT3	\$9,565
		2-sides sculpted	AST91A + SCULPT2	\$8,280
		1-side sculpted	AST91A + SCULPT1	\$7,960
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE91A + SCULPT4	\$11,895
		3-sides sculpted	AE91A + SCULPT3	\$11,355
		2-sides sculpted	AE91A + SCULPT2	\$10,070
		1-side sculpted	AE91A + SCULPT1	\$9,750
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	ASTM91A + SCULPT3	\$11,665
		2-sides sculpted	ASTM91A + SCULPT2	\$10,380
		1-side sculpted	ASTM91A + SCULPT1	\$10,060
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	AEM91A + SCULPT3	\$12,665
		2-sides sculpted	AEM91A + SCULPT2	\$11,380
		1-side sculpted	AEM91A + SCULPT1	\$11,060

Microbubbles system components must be installed on a non-Sculpted Finish® side.

Components will extend beyond the perimeter of the tub. Call MTI for specific details regarding the desired installation before placing order.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in Sculpted Finish® tubs, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

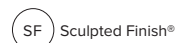
Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
 STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190



mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea 2
with Sculpted Finish
MODEL #: 92A
71.625" x 31.75" x 19.25"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (SF)

FINISHES: White Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 56"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 21.75"

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 73.
 • Must specify 1, 2, 3 or 4 sculpted sides.
 • Tile flange option available. Specify tile flange location(s) on order.
 • Factory-installed rectangular overflow with toe-tap drain in chrome included.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S92A + SCULPT4	\$7,100
		3-sides sculpted	S92A + SCULPT3	\$6,560
		2-sides sculpted	S92A + SCULPT2	\$5,275
		1-side sculpted	S92A + SCULPT1	\$4,955
Microbubbles	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	M92A + SCULPT3	\$9,060
		2-sides sculpted	M92A + SCULPT2	\$7,775
		1-side sculpted	M92A + SCULPT1	\$7,455
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST92A + SCULPT4	\$10,000
		3-sides sculpted	AST92A + SCULPT3	\$9,460
		2-sides sculpted	AST92A + SCULPT2	\$8,175
		1-side sculpted	AST92A + SCULPT1	\$7,855
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE92A + SCULPT4	\$11,790
		3-sides sculpted	AE92A + SCULPT3	\$11,250
		2-sides sculpted	AE92A + SCULPT2	\$9,965
		1-side sculpted	AE92A + SCULPT1	\$9,645
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	ASTM92A + SCULPT3	\$11,560
		2-sides sculpted	ASTM92A + SCULPT2	\$10,275
		1-side sculpted	ASTM92A + SCULPT1	\$9,955
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	AEM92A + SCULPT3	\$12,560
		2-sides sculpted	AEM92A + SCULPT2	\$11,275
		1-side sculpted	AEM92A + SCULPT1	\$10,955

Microbubbles system components must be installed on a non-Sculpted Finish® side.

Components will extend beyond the perimeter of the tub. Call MTI for specific details regarding the desired installation before placing order.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in Sculpted Finish® tubs, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaaltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190



Andrea 8

with Sculpted Finish

MODEL #: 98A

71.625" x 36" x 22.25"

MATERIAL: Acrylic **SF**

FINISHES: White Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 98° / 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 50.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 73.
 • Must specify 1, 2, 3 or 4 sculpted sides.
 • Tile flange option available. Specify tile flange location(s) on order.
 • Factory-installed rectangular overflow with toe-tap drain in chrome included.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S98A + SCULPT4	\$7,215
		3-sides sculpted	S98A + SCULPT3	\$6,675
		2-sides sculpted	S98A + SCULPT2	\$5,390
		1-side sculpted	S98A + SCULPT1	\$5,070
Microbubbles	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	M98A + SCULPT3	\$9,175
		2-sides sculpted	M98A + SCULPT2	\$7,890
		1-side sculpted	M98A + SCULPT1	\$7,570
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST98A + SCULPT4	\$10,115
		3-sides sculpted	AST98A + SCULPT3	\$9,575
		2-sides sculpted	AST98A + SCULPT2	\$8,290
		1-side sculpted	AST98A + SCULPT1	\$7,970
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE98A + SCULPT4	\$11,905
		3-sides sculpted	AE98A + SCULPT3	\$11,365
		2-sides sculpted	AE98A + SCULPT2	\$10,080
		1-side sculpted	AE98A + SCULPT1	\$9,760
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	ASTM98A + SCULPT3	\$11,675
		2-sides sculpted	ASTM98A + SCULPT2	\$10,390
		1-side sculpted	ASTM98A + SCULPT1	\$10,070
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	AEM98A + SCULPT3	\$12,675
		2-sides sculpted	AEM98A + SCULPT2	\$11,390
		1-side sculpted	AEM98A + SCULPT1	\$11,070

Microbubbles system components must be installed on a non-Sculpted Finish[®] side.

Components will extend beyond the perimeter of the tub. Call MTI for specific details regarding the desired installation before placing order.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in Sculpted Finish[®] tubs, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

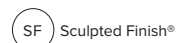
Stereo H₂O[®] lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
 STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermltherapy

Radiance[®] uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190



mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea 3
with Sculpted Finish
MODEL #: 93A
72" x 36" x 22.75"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (SF)

FINISHES: White Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 95° / 116°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 56.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24.25"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 73.

- Must specify 1, 2, 3 or 4 sculpted sides.
- Tile flange option available. Specify tile flange location(s) on order.
- Factory-installed rectangular overflow with toe-tap drain in chrome included.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S93A + SCULPT4	\$7,215
		3-sides sculpted	S93A + SCULPT3	\$6,675
		2-sides sculpted	S93A + SCULPT2	\$5,390
		1-side sculpted	S93A + SCULPT1	\$5,070
Microbubbles	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	M93A + SCULPT3	\$9,175
		2-sides sculpted	M93A + SCULPT2	\$7,890
		1-side sculpted	M93A + SCULPT1	\$7,570
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST93A + SCULPT4	\$10,115
		3-sides sculpted	AST93A + SCULPT3	\$9,575
		2-sides sculpted	AST93A + SCULPT2	\$8,290
		1-side sculpted	AST93A + SCULPT1	\$7,970
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE93A + SCULPT4	\$11,905
		3-sides sculpted	AE93A + SCULPT3	\$11,365
		2-sides sculpted	AE93A + SCULPT2	\$10,080
		1-side sculpted	AE93A + SCULPT1	\$9,760
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	ASTM93A + SCULPT3	\$11,675
		2-sides sculpted	ASTM93A + SCULPT2	\$10,390
		1-side sculpted	ASTM93A + SCULPT1	\$10,070
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	AEM93A + SCULPT3	\$12,675
		2-sides sculpted	AEM93A + SCULPT2	\$11,390
		1-side sculpted	AEM93A + SCULPT1	\$11,070

Microbubbles system components must be installed on a non-Sculpted Finish[®] side.

Components will extend beyond the perimeter of the tub. Call MTI for specific details regarding the desired installation before placing order.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in Sculpted Finish[®] tubs, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O[®] lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.


STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaaltherapy

Radiance[®] uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190



MATERIAL: Acrylic 

FINISHES: White Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 102° / 119°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 36"

Andrea 18
with Sculpted Finish
MODEL #: 108A
72" x 48.25" x 24"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 73.
 • Must specify 1, 2, 3 or 4 sculpted sides.
 • Tile flange option available. Specify tile flange location(s) on order.
 • Factory-installed rectangular overflow with toe-tap drain in chrome included.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S108A + SCULPT4	\$7,285
		3-sides sculpted	S108A + SCULPT3	\$6,745
		2-sides sculpted	S108A + SCULPT2	\$5,460
		1-side sculpted	S108A + SCULPT1	\$5,140
Microbubbles	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	M108A + SCULPT3	\$9,245
		2-sides sculpted	M108A + SCULPT2	\$7,960
		1-side sculpted	M108A + SCULPT1	\$7,640
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST108A + SCULPT4	\$10,185
		3-sides sculpted	AST108A + SCULPT3	\$9,645
		2-sides sculpted	AST108A + SCULPT2	\$8,360
		1-side sculpted	AST108A + SCULPT1	\$8,040
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE108A + SCULPT4	\$11,975
		3-sides sculpted	AE108A + SCULPT3	\$11,435
		2-sides sculpted	AE108A + SCULPT2	\$10,150
		1-side sculpted	AE108A + SCULPT1	\$9,830
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	ASTM108A + SCULPT3	\$11,745
		2-sides sculpted	ASTM108A + SCULPT2	\$10,460
		1-side sculpted	ASTM108A + SCULPT1	\$10,140
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	AEM108A + SCULPT3	\$12,745
		2-sides sculpted	AEM108A + SCULPT2	\$11,460
		1-side sculpted	AEM108A + SCULPT1	\$11,140

Microbubbles system components must be installed on a non-Sculpted Finish® side.

Components will extend beyond the perimeter of the tub. Call MTI for specific details regarding the desired installation before placing order.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in Sculpted Finish® tubs, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

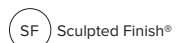
Stereo H2O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190



mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea 27

with Sculpted Finish

MODEL #: 229A

86" x 36" x 23"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (SF)

FINISHES: White Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 98° / 112°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 62"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 25"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 73.

- Must specify 1, 2, 3 or 4 sculpted sides.
- Tile flange option available. Specify tile flange location(s) on order.
- Factory-installed rectangular overflow with toe-tap drain in chrome included.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S229A + SCULPT4	\$7,845
		3-sides sculpted	S229A + SCULPT3	\$7,305
		2-sides sculpted	S229A + SCULPT2	\$6,020
		1-side sculpted	S229A + SCULPT1	\$5,700
Microbubbles	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	M229A + SCULPT3	\$9,805
		2-sides sculpted	M229A + SCULPT2	\$8,520
		1-side sculpted	M229A + SCULPT1	\$8,200
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST229A + SCULPT4	\$10,745
		3-sides sculpted	AST229A + SCULPT3	\$10,205
		2-sides sculpted	AST229A + SCULPT2	\$8,920
		1-side sculpted	AST229A + SCULPT1	\$8,600
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE229A + SCULPT4	\$12,535
		3-sides sculpted	AE229A + SCULPT3	\$11,995
		2-sides sculpted	AE229A + SCULPT2	\$10,710
		1-side sculpted	AE229A + SCULPT1	\$10,390
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	ASTM229A + SCULPT3	\$12,305
		2-sides sculpted	ASTM229A + SCULPT2	\$11,020
		1-side sculpted	ASTM229A + SCULPT1	\$10,700
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	AEM229A + SCULPT3	\$13,305
		2-sides sculpted	AEM229A + SCULPT2	\$12,020
		1-side sculpted	AEM229A + SCULPT1	\$11,700

Microbubbles system components must be installed on a non-Sculpted Finish[®] side.

Components will extend beyond the perimeter of the tub. Call MTI for specific details regarding the desired installation before placing order.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in Sculpted Finish[®] tubs, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O[®] lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaaltherapy

Radiance[®] uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190



Kahlo 1

with Sculpted Finish

MODEL #: 119A

60" x 36.25" x 22.5"

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

FINISHES: White Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 95° / 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 41.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24.25"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 73.

- Must specify 1, 2, 3 or 4 sculpted sides.
- Tile flange option available. Specify tile flange location(s) on order.
- Features an integral faucet deck.
- Integrated slotted overflow with toe-tap drain in chrome included.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S119A + SCULPT4	\$7,175
		3-sides sculpted	S119A + SCULPT3	\$6,635
		2-sides sculpted	S119A + SCULPT2	\$5,350
		1-side sculpted	S119A + SCULPT1	\$5,030
Microbubbles	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	M119A + SCULPT3	\$9,135
		2-sides sculpted	M119A + SCULPT2	\$7,850
		1-side sculpted	M119A + SCULPT1	\$7,530
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST119A + SCULPT4	\$10,075
		3-sides sculpted	AST119A + SCULPT3	\$9,535
		2-sides sculpted	AST119A + SCULPT2	\$8,250
		1-side sculpted	AST119A + SCULPT1	\$7,930
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE119A + SCULPT4	\$11,865
		3-sides sculpted	AE119A + SCULPT3	\$11,325
		2-sides sculpted	AE119A + SCULPT2	\$10,040
		1-side sculpted	AE119A + SCULPT1	\$9,720
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	ASTM119A + SCULPT3	\$11,635
		2-sides sculpted	ASTM119A + SCULPT2	\$10,350
		1-side sculpted	ASTM119A + SCULPT1	\$10,030
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	AEM119A + SCULPT3	\$12,635
		2-sides sculpted	AEM119A + SCULPT2	\$11,350
		1-side sculpted	AEM119A + SCULPT1	\$11,030

Microbubbles system components must be installed on a non-Sculpted Finish® side.

Components will extend beyond the perimeter of the tub. Call MTI for specific details regarding the desired installation before placing order.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in Sculpted Finish® tubs, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H2O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaaltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190



mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Kahlo 2

with Sculpted Finish

MODEL #: 142A

66" x 36" x 22.5"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (SF)

FINISHES: White Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 95° / 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 73.

- Must specify 1, 2, 3 or 4 sculpted sides.
- Tile flange option available. Specify tile flange location(s) on order.
- Features an integral faucet deck.
- Integrated slotted overflow with toe-tap drain in chrome included.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S142A + SCULPT4	\$7,205
		3-sides sculpted	S142A + SCULPT3	\$6,665
		2-sides sculpted	S142A + SCULPT2	\$5,380
		1-side sculpted	S142A + SCULPT1	\$5,060
Microbubbles	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	M142A + SCULPT3	\$9,165
		2-sides sculpted	M142A + SCULPT2	\$7,880
		1-side sculpted	M142A + SCULPT1	\$7,560
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST142A + SCULPT4	\$10,105
		3-sides sculpted	AST142A + SCULPT3	\$9,565
		2-sides sculpted	AST142A + SCULPT2	\$8,280
		1-side sculpted	AST142A + SCULPT1	\$7,960
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE142A + SCULPT4	\$11,895
		3-sides sculpted	AE142A + SCULPT3	\$11,355
		2-sides sculpted	AE142A + SCULPT2	\$10,070
		1-side sculpted	AE142A + SCULPT1	\$9,750
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	ASTM142A + SCULPT3	\$11,665
		2-sides sculpted	ASTM142A + SCULPT2	\$10,380
		1-side sculpted	ASTM142A + SCULPT1	\$10,060
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	AEM142A + SCULPT3	\$12,665
		2-sides sculpted	AEM142A + SCULPT2	\$11,380
		1-side sculpted	AEM142A + SCULPT1	\$11,060

Microbubbles system components must be installed on a non-Sculpted Finish[®] side.

Components will extend beyond the perimeter of the tub. Call MTI for specific details regarding the desired installation before placing order.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in Sculpted Finish[®] tubs, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O[®] lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance[®] uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190



Metro 2

with Sculpted Finish

MODEL #: 84A

60" x 42" x 23"

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

FINISHES: White Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 116°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 38"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23.5"



- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 73.
- Must specify 1, 2, 3 or 4 sculpted sides.
 - Tile flange option available. Specify tile flange location(s) on order.
 - Drain kit sold separately. See pg. 210 for drain options.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S84A + SCULPT4	\$7,105
		3-sides sculpted	S84A + SCULPT3	\$6,565
		2-sides sculpted	S84A + SCULPT2	\$5,280
		1-side sculpted	S84A + SCULPT1	\$4,960
Microbubbles	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	M84A + SCULPT3	\$9,065
		2-sides sculpted	M84A + SCULPT2	\$7,780
		1-side sculpted	M84A + SCULPT1	\$7,460
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST84A + SCULPT4	\$10,005
		3-sides sculpted	AST84A + SCULPT3	\$9,465
		2-sides sculpted	AST84A + SCULPT2	\$8,180
		1-side sculpted	AST84A + SCULPT1	\$7,860
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE84A + SCULPT4	\$11,795
		3-sides sculpted	AE84A + SCULPT3	\$11,255
		2-sides sculpted	AE84A + SCULPT2	\$9,970
		1-side sculpted	AE84A + SCULPT1	\$9,650
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	ASTM84A + SCULPT3	\$11,565
		2-sides sculpted	ASTM84A + SCULPT2	\$10,280
		1-side sculpted	ASTM84A + SCULPT1	\$9,960
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	AEM84A + SCULPT3	\$12,565
		2-sides sculpted	AEM84A + SCULPT2	\$11,280
		1-side sculpted	AEM84A + SCULPT1	\$10,960

Microbubbles system components must be installed on a non-Sculpted Finish® side.

Components will extend beyond the perimeter of the tub. Call MTI for specific details regarding the desired installation before placing order.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in Sculpted Finish® tubs, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H2O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190



Metro 3

with Sculpted Finish
 MODEL #: 175A
 66" x 42" x 24"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (SF)

FINISHES: White Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 40.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 73.
 • Must specify 1, 2, 3 or 4 sculpted sides.
 • Tile flange option available. Specify tile flange location(s) on order.
 • Drain kit sold separately. See pg. 210 for drain options.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S175A + SCULPT4	\$7,145
		3-sides sculpted	S175A + SCULPT3	\$6,605
		2-sides sculpted	S175A + SCULPT2	\$5,320
		1-side sculpted	S175A + SCULPT1	\$5,000
Microbubbles	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	M175A + SCULPT3	\$9,105
		2-sides sculpted	M175A + SCULPT2	\$7,820
		1-side sculpted	M175A + SCULPT1	\$7,500
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST175A + SCULPT4	\$10,045
		3-sides sculpted	AST175A + SCULPT3	\$9,505
		2-sides sculpted	AST175A + SCULPT2	\$8,220
		1-side sculpted	AST175A + SCULPT1	\$7,900
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE175A + SCULPT4	\$11,835
		3-sides sculpted	AE175A + SCULPT3	\$11,295
		2-sides sculpted	AE175A + SCULPT2	\$10,010
		1-side sculpted	AE175A + SCULPT1	\$9,690
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	ASTM175A + SCULPT3	\$11,605
		2-sides sculpted	ASTM175A + SCULPT2	\$10,320
		1-side sculpted	ASTM175A + SCULPT1	\$10,000
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	AEM175A + SCULPT3	\$12,605
		2-sides sculpted	AEM175A + SCULPT2	\$11,320
		1-side sculpted	AEM175A + SCULPT1	\$11,000

Microbubbles system components must be installed on a non-Sculpted Finish® side.

Components will extend beyond the perimeter of the tub. Call MTI for specific details regarding the desired installation before placing order.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in Sculpted Finish® tubs, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
 STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaaltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190



Metro 1

with Sculpted Finish
MODEL #: 83A
72" x 42" x 23"

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

FINISHES: White Gloss

BACKREST ANGLE: 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 42.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23.5"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 73.
 • Must specify 1, 2, 3 or 4 sculpted sides.
 • Tile flange option available. Specify tile flange location(s) on order.
 • Drain kit sold separately. See pg. 210 for drain options.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Sculpted Finish Sides	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	S83A + SCULPT4	\$7,165
		3-sides sculpted	S83A + SCULPT3	\$6,625
		2-sides sculpted	S83A + SCULPT2	\$5,340
		1-side sculpted	S83A + SCULPT1	\$5,020
Microbubbles	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	M83A + SCULPT3	\$9,125
		2-sides sculpted	M83A + SCULPT2	\$7,840
		1-side sculpted	M83A + SCULPT1	\$7,520
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AST83A + SCULPT4	\$10,065
		3-sides sculpted	AST83A + SCULPT3	\$9,525
		2-sides sculpted	AST83A + SCULPT2	\$8,240
		1-side sculpted	AST83A + SCULPT1	\$7,920
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	AE83A + SCULPT4	\$11,855
		3-sides sculpted	AE83A + SCULPT3	\$11,315
		2-sides sculpted	AE83A + SCULPT2	\$10,030
		1-side sculpted	AE83A + SCULPT1	\$9,710
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	ASTM83A + SCULPT3	\$11,625
		2-sides sculpted	ASTM83A + SCULPT2	\$10,340
		1-side sculpted	ASTM83A + SCULPT1	\$10,020
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 infusion port, microbubbles pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	4-sides sculpted	n/a	n/a
		3-sides sculpted	AEM83A + SCULPT3	\$12,625
		2-sides sculpted	AEM83A + SCULPT2	\$11,340
		1-side sculpted	AEM83A + SCULPT1	\$11,020

Microbubbles system components must be installed on a non-Sculpted Finish® side.

Components will extend beyond the perimeter of the tub. Call MTI for specific details regarding the desired installation before placing order.

For more customized applications, additional hydrotherapies may possibly be integrated in Sculpted Finish® tubs, depending on the types of therapy and the installation application. Visit mtibaths.com or call MTI at 800.783.8827.

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

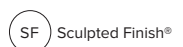
Stereo H2O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back.

RAD100 - \$1,190



NOTES



DESIGNER COLLECTION

DROP-IN / UNDERMOUNT / ALCOVE TUBS

Standard Features and Construction

- MTI acrylic baths are handmade in high-gloss American-made cross-linked cast acrylic reinforced with a thick layer of fiberglass/resin/titanium for added strength and durability.
- The surface is non-porous, making cleaning and sanitizing faster and more effective.
- Rectangle and corner units receive metal reinforcements around the perimeter.



- Air Bath models include multiple air jets that are strategically placed for comfort and maximum therapeutic benefit.
- Air jets include built-in, anti-return check valves for hygienic operation, and the heated blower fosters comfort.
- Whirlpool models feature fully-adjustable high-flow point-massage jets to help maximize therapy.
- Rigid PVC piping helps keep the plumbing harness clean, while the optional patented Fill-Flush®/Simple-Touch® cleaning systems maximize sanitation and hygiene within the plumbing harness.
- Stream Bath® models feature a series of end- and side-vents that direct a gentle stream of water towards the bather.

Important Ordering and Product Information

- All Designer tubs are priced at MSRP/FFA.
- Certain heavy products also require the addition of a Net Crate or Net Packaging Charge.
- Before ordering or installing, please consider future access to equipment.
- Overall tub height is increased by approx. 2-3" when tub is equipped with any air bath package or when pre-leveled foam base or pre-leveled frame and foam base is ordered.
- If you are planning to use a glass enclosure, MTI must be advised when ordering for possible relocation of controls.
- When ordering Stream Bath and/or Radiance on center-drain models, the primary seating position must be noted for system placement.
- On undermountable tubs, please specify whether the tub will be a drop-in (DI) or an undermount (UM) on the order.
- Quick Ship - Reduces lead time (QSPRI) **\$380**. Call for availability.

A Note on Therapies

We have indicated all of the therapies available specifically for each model. However, one therapy may not be compatible with another, or the desired installation could also impose limitations. Go to mtibaths.com for specific details for each model.

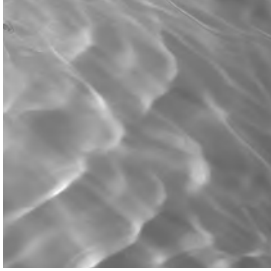
Before ordering, please review detailed specification sheet at mtibaths.com

For the most current specifications, details and new products, go to mtibaths.com

Designer Collection

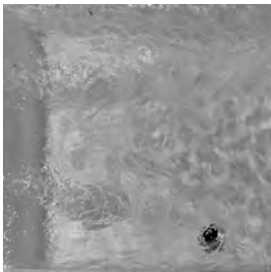
Acrylic Drop-in / Undermount / Alcove Tubs

Hydrotherapies for Wellness



Soaking Bath

A simple soaking bath is the most fundamental form of hydrotherapy where heat and the water's natural buoyancy foster deep relaxation and relief. While Designer acrylic tubs are ergonomically designed for maximum comfort, their material construction helps keep bath water warm longer.



Stream Bath®

Stream Bath creates the ultimate soaking tub by replicating the feeling of lying in a tranquil forest stream. The gentle current of water is very soothing and relaxing, and the sound of the moving water is equally therapeutic.



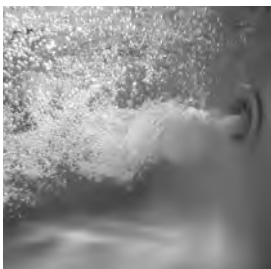
Microbubbles

Microbubbles is an innovative technology that super-saturates the water with up to 50% more dissolved oxygen. Billions of the tiniest bubbles are released in such density that the water turns a milky white. These oxygen-rich microbubbles gently clean the skin and pores, leaving the body gently exfoliated, feeling soft, smooth and supple.



Air Bath

An air bath provides a gentle, full-body massage that is restorative and relaxing. Millions of tiny heated bubbles rising from the tub floor envelop the bather to increase circulation, relax, cleanse and detoxify with a light, full-body massage.



Whirlpool

This hydrotherapy utilizes a mixture of water and air that is propelled toward the bather through jets to provide a deep, penetrating massage to relax sore muscles and soothe aching joints. It also provides a repairing effect after intensive training or aggressive physical activity.

Adena 1

MODEL #: 76

59.5" x 35.25" x 19.5"
(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 119°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 40"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 25"

- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 - Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
 - The spa mode keypad needs to be remotely mounted.
 - Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S76-DI	\$1,785
		S76-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM76-DI	\$3,735
		SM76-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M76-DI	\$4,285
		M76-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST76-DI	\$4,685
		AST76-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE76-DI	\$6,475
		AE76-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM76-DI	\$6,485
		ASTSM76-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM76-DI	\$8,260
		AESM76-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM76-DI	\$6,785
		ASTM76-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM76-DI	\$7,785
		AEM76-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P76-DI	\$3,685
		P76-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2-bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P76U-DI	\$6,035
		P76U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW76-DI	\$6,685
		AW76-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2-bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU76-DI	\$9,035
		AU76-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP76-DI	\$8,235
		AEAP76-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2-bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP76U-DI	\$10,385
		AEAP76U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy


Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
HTISOAK - \$785

 Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

Adena 6

MODEL #: 72

59.5" x 41.5" x 22.125"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic (DI)

BACKREST ANGLE: 117°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 40.25"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 30"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S72	\$1,895
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM72	\$3,845
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M72	\$4,395
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST72	\$4,795
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE72	\$6,585
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM72	\$6,595
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM72	\$8,370
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM72	\$6,895
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM72	\$7,895
Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P72	\$3,795
Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2-bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P72U	\$6,145
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW72	\$6,795
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2-bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU72	\$9,145
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP72	\$8,345
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2-bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP72U	\$10,495

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,175


Thermaltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190

HTISOAK - \$785



MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 110°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24"

Adena 2

MODEL #: 122

63" x 35" x 20"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 - Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
 - If tub is undermounted with a Spa Mode package, the keypad needs to be remotely mounted.
 - Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S122-DI	\$1,780
		S122-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM122-DI	\$3,730
		SM122-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M122-DI	\$4,280
		M122-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST122-DI	\$4,680
		AST122-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE122-DI	\$6,470
		AE122-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM122-DI	\$6,480
		ASTSM122-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM122-DI	\$8,255
		AESM122-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM122-DI	\$6,780
		ASTM122-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM122-DI	\$7,780
		AEM122-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P122-DI	\$3,680
		P122-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2-bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P122U-DI	\$6,030
		P122U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW122-DI	\$6,680
		AW122-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2-bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU122-DI	\$9,030
		AU122-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP122-DI	\$8,230
		AEAP122-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2-bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP122U-DI	\$10,380
		AEAP122U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190

HTISOAK - \$785

 Drop-in

mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Adena 5

MODEL #: 39

63" x 41.25" x 21.25"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic (DI)

BACKREST ANGLE: 108°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 44"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 28.25"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors. Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S39	\$1,790
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM39	\$3,740
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M39	\$4,290
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST39	\$4,690
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE39	\$6,480
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM39	\$6,490
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM39	\$8,265
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM39	\$6,790
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM39	\$7,790
Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P39	\$3,690
Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2-bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P39U	\$6,040
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW39	\$6,690
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2-bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU39	\$9,040
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP39	\$8,240
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2-bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP39U	\$10,390

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
HTISOAK - \$785



MATERIAL: Acrylic (D/U)

BACKREST ANGLE: 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 40.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 26"

- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 - Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
 - Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.
 - If tub is undermounted with a Spa Mode package, the keypad needs to be remotely mounted.
 - Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Designer Collection Tubs

Adena 3

MODEL #: 123

66" x 36" x 21.75"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S123-DI	\$1,845
		S123-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM123-DI	\$3,795
		SM123-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M123-DI	\$4,345
		M123-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST123-DI	\$4,745
		AST123-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE123-DI	\$6,535
		AE123-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM123-DI	\$6,545
		ASTSM123-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM123-DI	\$8,320
		AESM123-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM123-DI	\$6,845
		ASTM123-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM123-DI	\$7,845
		AEM123-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P123-DI	\$3,745
		P123-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P123U-DI	\$6,095
		P123U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW123-DI	\$6,745
		AW123-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU123-DI	\$9,095
		AU123-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP123-DI	\$8,295
		AEAP123-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP123U-DI	\$10,445
		AEAP123U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromotherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy


Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
HTISOAK - \$785

 Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Adena 4

MODEL #: 179

72.5" x 36.375" x 22.5"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic (D/U)

BACKREST ANGLE: 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 51.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 25.75"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- If tub is undermounted with a Spa Mode package, the keypad needs to be remotely mounted.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S179-DI	\$1,905
		S179-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM179-DI	\$3,855
		SM179-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M179-DI	\$4,405
		M179-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST179-DI	\$4,805
		AST179-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE179-DI	\$6,595
		AE179-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM179-DI	\$6,605
		ASTSM179-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM179-DI	\$8,380
		AESM179-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM179-DI	\$6,905
		ASTM179-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM179-DI	\$7,905
		AEM179-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P179-DI	\$3,805
		P179-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2-bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P179U-DI	\$6,155
		P179U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW179-DI	\$6,805
		AW179-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2-bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU179-DI	\$9,155
		AU179-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP179-DI	\$8,355
		AEAP179-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2-bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP179U-DI	\$10,505
		AEAP179U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaaltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190

HTISOAK - \$785

(D/U) Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

Andrea 25

MODEL #: 212

48" x 32" x 18"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 97° / 113°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 36.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

This product is ADA-Compliant as a soaker when installed according to "ADA Standards for Accessible Design."



Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S212-DI	\$2,100
		S212-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM212-DI	\$4,050
		SM212-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M212-DI	\$4,600
		M212-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST212-DI	\$5,000
		AST212-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE212-DI	\$6,790
		AE212-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM212-DI	\$6,800
		ASTSM212-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM212-DI	\$8,575
		AESM212-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM212-DI	\$7,100
		ASTM212-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM212-DI	\$8,100
		AEM212-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy


Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
HTISOAK - \$785

 Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea 26

MODEL #: 226

54" x 30" x 14.75"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



This product is ADA-Compliant when installed according to "ADA Standards for Accessible Design."

MATERIAL: Acrylic (D/U)

BACKREST ANGLE: 109° / 122°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 39"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 19.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S226-DI	\$2,040
		S226-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM226-DI	\$3,990
		SM226-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M226-DI	\$4,540
		M226-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST226-DI	\$4,940
		AST226-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE226-DI	\$6,730
		AE226-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM226-DI	\$6,740
		ASTSM226-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM226-DI	\$8,515
		AESM226-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM226-DI	\$7,040
		ASTM226-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM226-DI	\$8,040
		AEM226-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P226-DI	\$3,940
		P226-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P226U-DI	\$5,290
		P226U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW226-DI	\$6,940
		AW226-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU226-DI	\$8,290
		AU226-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP226-DI	\$8,490
		AEAP226-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP226U-DI	\$9,640
		AEAP226U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190

HTISOAK - \$785

(D/U) Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

Andrea 17

MODEL #: 107

54" x 30" x 17.75"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 103° / 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 39.375"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 19.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

This product is ADA-Compliant as a soaker when installed according to "ADA Standards for Accessible Design."



Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S107-DI	\$2,040
		S107-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM107-DI	\$3,990
		SM107-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M107-DI	\$4,540
		M107-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST107-DI	\$4,940
		AST107-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE107-DI	\$6,730
		AE107-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM107-DI	\$6,740
		ASTSM107-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM107-DI	\$8,515
		AESM107-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM107-DI	\$7,040
		ASTM107-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM107-DI	\$8,040
		AEM107-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P107-DI	\$3,940
		P107-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P107U-DI	\$5,290
		P107U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW107-DI	\$6,940
		AW107-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU107-DI	\$8,290
		AU107-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP107-DI	\$8,490
		AEAP107-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP107U-DI	\$9,640
		AEAP107U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135


STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190

HTISOAK - \$785

 Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea 19

MODEL #: 186

54" x 32" x 19"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic (D/U)

BACKREST ANGLE: 107° / 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 38"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 22"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S186-DI	\$2,120
		S186-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM186-DI	\$4,070
		SM186-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M186-DI	\$4,620
		M186-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST186-DI	\$5,020
		AST186-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE186-DI	\$6,810
		AE186-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM186-DI	\$6,820
		ASTSM186-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM186-DI	\$8,595
		AESM186-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM186-DI	\$7,120
		ASTM186-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM186-DI	\$8,120
		AEM186-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P186-DI	\$4,020
		P186-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P186U-DI	\$5,370
		P186U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW186-DI	\$7,020
		AW186-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU186-DI	\$8,370
		AU186-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP186-DI	\$8,570
		AEAP186-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP186U-DI	\$9,720
		AEAP186U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190

HTISOAK - \$785

(D/U) Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

Andrea 20

MODEL #: 187

54" x 36" x 19"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 107° / 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 38"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24.5"

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.



Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S187-DI	\$2,170
		S187-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM187-DI	\$4,120
		SM187-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M187-DI	\$4,670
		M187-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST187-DI	\$5,070
		AST187-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE187-DI	\$6,860
		AE187-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM187-DI	\$6,870
		ASTSM187-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM187-DI	\$8,645
		AESM187-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM187-DI	\$7,170
		ASTM187-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM187-DI	\$8,170
		AEM187-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P187-DI	\$4,070
		P187-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P187U-DI	\$5,420
		P187U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW187-DI	\$7,070
		AW187-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU187-DI	\$8,420
		AU187-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP187-DI	\$8,620
		AEAP187-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP187U-DI	\$9,770
		AEAP187U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy


Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
HTISOAK - \$785

 Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

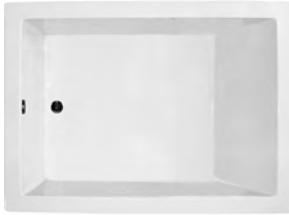
mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea 21

MODEL #: 188

54" x 42.125" x 19"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic (D/U)

BACKREST ANGLE: 107° / 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 38"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 30.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S188-DI	\$2,180
		S188-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM188-DI	\$4,130
		SM188-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M188-DI	\$4,680
		M188-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST188-DI	\$5,080
		AST188-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE188-DI	\$6,870
		AE188-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM188-DI	\$6,880
		ASTSM188-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM188-DI	\$8,655
		AESM188-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM188-DI	\$7,180
		ASTM188-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM188-DI	\$8,180
		AEM188-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P188-DI	\$4,080
		P188-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P188U-DI	\$5,430
		P188U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW188-DI	\$7,080
		AW188-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU188-DI	\$8,430
		AU188-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP188-DI	\$8,630
		AEAP188-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP188U-DI	\$9,780
		AEAP188U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190


HTISOAK - \$785

(D/U) Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

Andrea 12

MODEL #: 102

59.75" x 42" x 21.25"
(Air bath increases height 2-3")

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 105° / 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 42"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 31.5"

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.
 • Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 • Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
 • Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.



Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S102-DI	\$2,180
		S102-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM102-DI	\$4,130
		SM102-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M102-DI	\$4,680
		M102-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST102-DI	\$5,080
		AST102-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE102-DI	\$6,870
		AE102-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM102-DI	\$6,880
		ASTSM102-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM102-DI	\$8,655
		AESM102-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM102-DI	\$7,180
		ASTM102-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM102-DI	\$8,180
		AEM102-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P102-DI	\$4,080
		P102-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P102U-DI	\$5,430
		P102U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW102-DI	\$7,080
		AW102-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU102-DI	\$8,430
		AU102-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP102-DI	\$8,630
		AEAP102-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP102U-DI	\$9,780
		AEAP102U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy


Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
HTISOAK - \$785

 Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea 15

MODEL #: 105

60" x 30" x 19.25"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic (D/U)

BACKREST ANGLE: 100° / 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 42"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 19"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Integral armrests not available.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S105-DI	\$2,090
		S105-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM105-DI	\$4,040
		SM105-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M105-DI	\$4,590
		M105-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST105-DI	\$4,990
		AST105-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE105-DI	\$6,780
		AE105-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM105-DI	\$6,790
		ASTSM105-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM105-DI	\$8,565
		AESM105-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM105-DI	\$7,090
		ASTM105-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM105-DI	\$8,090
		AEM105-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P105-DI	\$3,990
		P105-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P105U-DI	\$5,340
		P105U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW105-DI	\$6,990
		AW105-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU105-DI	\$8,340
		AU105-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP105-DI	\$8,540
		AEAP105-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP105U-DI	\$9,690
		AEAP105U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190

HTISOAK - \$785

(D/U) Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

Andrea 7

MODEL #: 97

60" x 31.5" x 22.25"
(Air bath increases height 2-3")

MATERIAL: Acrylic **D/U**

BACKREST ANGLE: 98° / 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 41"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 20.75"

- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 - Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
 - Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.



Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S97-DI	\$2,100
		S97-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM97-DI	\$4,050
		SM97-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M97-DI	\$4,600
		M97-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST97-DI	\$5,000
		AST97-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE97-DI	\$6,790
		AE97-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM97-DI	\$6,800
		ASTSM97-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM97-DI	\$8,575
		AESM97-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM97-DI	\$7,100
		ASTM97-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM97-DI	\$8,100
		AEM97-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P97-DI	\$4,000
		P97-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P97U-DI	\$5,350
		P97U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW97-DI	\$7,000
		AW97-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU97-DI	\$8,350
		AU97-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP97-DI	\$8,550
		AEAP97-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP97U-DI	\$9,700
		AEAP97U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O[®] lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance[®] uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
HTISOAK - \$785

D/U Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea 6

MODEL #: 96

60" x 32" x 18.25"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



This product is ADA-Compliant when installed according to "ADA Standards for Accessible Design."

MATERIAL: Acrylic (D/U)

BACKREST ANGLE: 103° / 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 22"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S96-DI	\$2,145
		S96-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM96-DI	\$4,095
		SM96-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M96-DI	\$4,645
		M96-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST96-DI	\$5,045
		AST96-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE96-DI	\$6,835
		AE96-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM96-DI	\$6,845
		ASTSM96-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM96-DI	\$8,620
		AESM96-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM96-DI	\$7,145
		ASTM96-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM96-DI	\$8,145
		AEM96-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P96-DI	\$4,045
		P96-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P96U-DI	\$5,395
		P96U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW96-DI	\$7,045
		AW96-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU96-DI	\$8,395
		AU96-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP96-DI	\$8,595
		AEAP96-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP96U-DI	\$9,745
		AEAP96U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190

HTISOAK - \$785

(D/U) Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

Andrea 11

MODEL #: 101

60" x 36" x 20.75"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 97° / 124°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 43"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24.5"



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S101-DI	\$2,155
		S101-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM101-DI	\$4,105
		SM101-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M101-DI	\$4,655
		M101-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST101-DI	\$5,055
		AST101-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE101-DI	\$6,845
		AE101-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM101-DI	\$6,855
		ASTSM101-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM101-DI	\$8,630
		AESM101-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM101-DI	\$7,155
		ASTM101-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM101-DI	\$8,155
		AEM101-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P101-DI	\$4,055
		P101-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P101U-DI	\$5,405
		P101U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW101-DI	\$7,055
		AW101-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU101-DI	\$8,405
		AU101-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP101-DI	\$8,605
		AEAP101-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP101U-DI	\$9,755
		AEAP101U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy


Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
HTISOAK - \$785

 Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea 23

MODEL #: 209

65.75" x 36" x 16.5"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



This product is ADA-Compliant as a soaker when installed according to "ADA Standards for Accessible Design."

MATERIAL: Acrylic (D/U)

BACKREST ANGLE: 103° / 122°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 52"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S209-DI	\$2,155
		S209-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM209-DI	\$4,105
		SM209-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M209-DI	\$4,655
		M209-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST209-DI	\$5,055
		AST209-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE209-DI	\$6,845
		AE209-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM209-DI	\$6,855
		ASTSM209-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM209-DI	\$8,630
		AESM209-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM209-DI	\$7,155
		ASTM209-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM209-DI	\$8,155
		AEM209-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P209-DI	\$4,055
		P209-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P209U-DI	\$5,405
		P209U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW209-DI	\$7,055
		AW209-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU209-DI	\$8,405
		AU209-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP209-DI	\$8,605
		AEAP209-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP209U-DI	\$9,755
		AEAP209U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190

HTISOAK - \$785

(D/U) Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

Andrea 13

MODEL #: 103

65.75" x 41.875" x 22.625"
(Air bath increases height 2-3")

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 94° / 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 41.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 31.75"



- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 - Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
 - Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.
 - Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S103-DI	\$2,240
		S103-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM103-DI	\$4,190
		SM103-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M103-DI	\$4,740
		M103-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST103-DI	\$5,140
		AST103-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE103-DI	\$6,930
		AE103-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM103-DI	\$6,940
		ASTSM103-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM103-DI	\$8,715
		AESM103-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM103-DI	\$7,240
		ASTM103-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM103-DI	\$8,240
		AEM103-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P103-DI	\$4,140
		P103-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P103U-DI	\$6,490
		P103U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW103-DI	\$7,140
		AW103-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU103-DI	\$9,490
		AU103-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP103-DI	\$8,690
		AEAP103-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP103U-DI	\$10,840
		AEAP103U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135


STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190

HTISOAK - \$785

 Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea 28

MODEL #: 239

66" x 30" x 20"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic (D/U)

BACKREST ANGLE: 99° / 112°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 19"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents (Includes integrated slotted overflow with toe-tap drain in chrome)	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S239-DI	\$2,220
		S239-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM239-DI	\$4,170
		SM239-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M239-DI	\$4,720
		M239-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST239-DI	\$5,120
		AST239-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE239-DI	\$6,910
		AE239-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM239-DI	\$6,920
		ASTSM239-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM239-DI	\$8,695
		AESM239-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM239-DI	\$7,220
		ASTM239-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM239-DI	\$8,220
		AEM239-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P239-DI	\$4,120
		P239-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P239U-DI	\$6,470
		P239U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW239-DI	\$7,120
		AW239-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU239-DI	\$9,470
		AU239-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP239-DI	\$8,670
		AEAP239-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP239U-DI	\$10,820
		AEAP239U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190

HTISOAK - \$785


(D/U) Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

Andrea 4

MODEL #: 94

66" x 31.75" x 19.75"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 100° / 116°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 50"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 21.25"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.



Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S94-DI	\$2,155
		S94-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM94-DI	\$4,105
		SM94-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M94-DI	\$4,655
		M94-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST94-DI	\$5,055
		AST94-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE94-DI	\$6,845
		AE94-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM94-DI	\$6,855
		ASTSM94-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM94-DI	\$8,630
		AESM94-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM94-DI	\$7,155
		ASTM94-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM94-DI	\$8,155
		AEM94-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P94-DI	\$4,055
		P94-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P94U-DI	\$5,405
		P94U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW94-DI	\$7,055
		AW94-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU94-DI	\$8,405
		AU94-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP94-DI	\$8,605
		AEAP94-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP94U-DI	\$9,755
		AEAP94U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135


STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190

HTISOAK - \$785

 Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea 5

MODEL #: 95

66" x 36" x 20.25"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic (D/U)

BACKREST ANGLE: 103° / 122°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 48"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 26.25"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S95-DI	\$2,180
		S95-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM95-DI	\$4,130
		SM95-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M95-DI	\$4,680
		M95-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST95-DI	\$5,080
		AST95-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE95-DI	\$6,870
		AE95-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM95-DI	\$6,880
		ASTSM95-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM95-DI	\$8,655
		AESM95-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM95-DI	\$7,180
		ASTM95-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM95-DI	\$8,180
		AEM95-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P95-DI	\$4,080
		P95-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P95U-DI	\$5,430
		P95U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW95-DI	\$7,080
		AW95-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU95-DI	\$8,430
		AU95-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP95-DI	\$8,630
		AEAP95-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP95U-DI	\$9,780
		AEAP95U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190

HTISOAK - \$785

(D/U) Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

Andrea 22

MODEL #: 192

66" x 36" x 20.5"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")

MATERIAL: Acrylic D/U

BACKREST ANGLE: 98° / 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 43"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24"

- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 - Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
 - Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance[®].
 - Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.



Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S192-DI	\$2,230
		S192-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM192-DI	\$4,180
		SM192-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M192-DI	\$4,730
		M192-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST192-DI	\$5,130
		AST192-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE192-DI	\$6,920
		AE192-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM192-DI	\$6,930
		ASTSM192-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM192-DI	\$8,705
		AESM192-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM192-DI	\$7,230
		ASTM192-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM192-DI	\$8,230
		AEM192-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P192-DI	\$4,130
		P192-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P192U-DI	\$6,480
		P192U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW192-DI	\$7,130
		AW192-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU192-DI	\$9,480
		AU192-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP192-DI	\$8,680
		AEAP192-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP192U-DI	\$10,830
		AEAP192U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O[®] lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance[®] uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190

HTISOAK - \$785

D/U Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

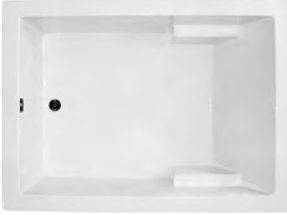
mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea 9

MODEL #: 114

66.75" x 49" x 20.75"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic (D/U)

BACKREST ANGLE: 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 44"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 37"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Integral armrests standard.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S114-DI	\$2,300
		S114-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM114-DI	\$4,250
		SM114-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M114-DI	\$4,800
		M114-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST114-DI	\$5,200
		AST114-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE114-DI	\$6,990
		AE114-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM114-DI	\$7,000
		ASTSM114-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM114-DI	\$8,775
		AESM114-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM114-DI	\$7,300
		ASTM114-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM114-DI	\$8,300
		AEM114-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P114-DI	\$4,200
		P114-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P114U-DI	\$5,550
		P114U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW114-DI	\$7,200
		AW114-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU114-DI	\$8,550
		AU114-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP114-DI	\$8,750
		AEAP114-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP114U-DI	\$9,900
		AEAP114U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190


HTISOAK - \$785

(D/U) Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

Andrea 14

MODEL #: 104

71.25" x 41.5" x 19.75"
(Air bath increases height 2-3")

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 93° / 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 50"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 29.5"



- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 - Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
 - Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.
 - Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S104-DI	\$2,340
		S104-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM104-DI	\$4,290
		SM104-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M104-DI	\$4,840
		M104-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST104-DI	\$5,240
		AST104-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE104-DI	\$7,030
		AE104-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM104-DI	\$7,040
		ASTSM104-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM104-DI	\$8,815
		AESM104-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM104-DI	\$7,340
		ASTM104-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM104-DI	\$8,340
		AEM104-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P104-DI	\$4,240
		P104-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P104U-DI	\$6,590
		P104U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW104-DI	\$7,240
		AW104-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU104-DI	\$9,590
		AU104-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP104-DI	\$8,790
		AEAP104-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP104U-DI	\$10,940
		AEAP104U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135


STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190

HTISOAK - \$785

 Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea 16

MODEL #: 106

71.5" x 41.625" x 18.25"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic (D/U)

BACKREST ANGLE: 105° / 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 50"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 29.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance[®].
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S106-DI	\$2,280
		S106-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM106-DI	\$4,230
		SM106-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M106-DI	\$4,780
		M106-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST106-DI	\$5,180
		AST106-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE106-DI	\$6,970
		AE106-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM106-DI	\$6,980
		ASTSM106-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM106-DI	\$8,755
		AESM106-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM106-DI	\$7,280
		ASTM106-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM106-DI	\$8,280
		AEM106-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P106-DI	\$4,180
		P106-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P106U-DI	\$6,530
		P106U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW106-DI	\$7,180
		AW106-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU106-DI	\$9,530
		AU106-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP106-DI	\$8,730
		AEAP106-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP106U-DI	\$10,880
		AEAP106U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O[®] lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaltherapy

Radiance[®] uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190

HTISOAK - \$785

(D/U) Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 100° / 119°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 54"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 21"

Andrea 1

MODEL #: 91

71.625" x 31.625" x 22.25"
(Air bath increases height 2-3")



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.
 • Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 • Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
 • Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S91-DI	\$2,260
		S91-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM91-DI	\$4,210
		SM91-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M91-DI	\$4,760
		M91-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST91-DI	\$5,160
		AST91-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE91-DI	\$6,950
		AE91-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM91-DI	\$6,960
		ASTSM91-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM91-DI	\$8,735
		AESM91-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM91-DI	\$7,260
		ASTM91-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM91-DI	\$8,260
		AEM91-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P91-DI	\$4,160
		P91-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P91U-DI	\$5,510
		P91U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW91-DI	\$7,160
		AW91-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU91-DI	\$8,510
		AU91-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP91-DI	\$8,710
		AEAP91-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP91U-DI	\$9,860
		AEAP91U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy


Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
HTISOAK - \$785

 Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

Andrea 2

MODEL #: 92
71.625" x 31.75" x 16.75"
(Air bath increases height 2-3")



This product is ADA-Compliant as a soaker when installed according to "ADA Standards for Accessible Design."

MATERIAL: Acrylic (D/U)

BACKREST ANGLE: 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 56"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 21.75"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S92-DI	\$2,155
		S92-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM92-DI	\$4,105
		SM92-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M92-DI	\$4,655
		M92-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST92-DI	\$5,055
		AST92-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE92-DI	\$6,845
		AE92-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM92-DI	\$6,855
		ASTSM92-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM92-DI	\$8,630
		AESM92-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM92-DI	\$7,155
		ASTM92-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM92-DI	\$8,155
		AEM92-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P92-DI	\$4,055
		P92-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P92U-DI	\$5,405
		P92U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW92-DI	\$7,055
		AW92-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU92-DI	\$8,405
		AU92-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP92-DI	\$8,605
		AEAP92-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP92U-DI	\$9,755
		AEAP92U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190


HTISOAK - \$785

(D/U) Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

Andrea 8

MODEL #: 98

71.625" x 36" x 19.75"
(Air bath increases height 2-3")

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 98° / 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 50.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24"

- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 - Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
 - Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.
 - Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.



Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S98-DI	\$2,270
		S98-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM98-DI	\$4,220
		SM98-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M98-DI	\$4,770
		M98-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST98-DI	\$5,170
		AST98-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE98-DI	\$6,960
		AE98-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM98-DI	\$6,970
		ASTSM98-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM98-DI	\$8,745
		AESM98-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM98-DI	\$7,270
		ASTM98-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM98-DI	\$8,270
		AEM98-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P98-DI	\$4,170
		P98-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P98U-DI	\$6,520
		P98U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW98-DI	\$7,170
		AW98-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU98-DI	\$9,520
		AU98-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP98-DI	\$8,720
		AEAP98-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP98U-DI	\$10,870
		AEAP98U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135


STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190

HTISOAK - \$785

 Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea 3

MODEL #: 93

72" x 36" x 20.25"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic (D/U)

BACKREST ANGLE: 95° / 116°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 56.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24.25"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S93-DI	\$2,270
		S93-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM93-DI	\$4,220
		SM93-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M93-DI	\$4,770
		M93-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST93-DI	\$5,170
		AST93-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE93-DI	\$6,960
		AE93-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM93-DI	\$6,970
		ASTSM93-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM93-DI	\$8,745
		AESM93-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM93-DI	\$7,270
		ASTM93-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM93-DI	\$8,270
		AEM93-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P93-DI	\$4,170
		P93-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P93U-DI	\$5,520
		P93U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW93-DI	\$7,170
		AW93-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU93-DI	\$8,520
		AU93-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP93-DI	\$8,720
		AEAP93-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP93U-DI	\$9,870
		AEAP93U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,175


Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190

HTISOAK - \$785

(D/U) Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 102° / 119°
 INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46"
 INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 36"

Andrea 18
 MODEL #: 108
 72" x 48.25" x 21.5"
 (Air bath increases height 2-3")



- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 - Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
 - Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.
 - Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S108-DI	\$2,340
		S108-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM108-DI	\$4,290
		SM108-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M108-DI	\$4,840
		M108-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST108-DI	\$5,240
		AST108-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE108-DI	\$7,030
		AE108-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM108-DI	\$7,040
		ASTSM108-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM108-DI	\$8,815
		AESM108-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM108-DI	\$7,340
		ASTM108-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM108-DI	\$8,340
		AEM108-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P108-DI	\$4,240
		P108-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P108U-DI	\$6,590
		P108U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW108-DI	\$7,240
		AW108-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU108-DI	\$9,590
		AU108-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP108-DI	\$8,790
		AEAP108-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP108U-DI	\$10,940
		AEAP108U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy


Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
 STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
 HTISOAK - \$785

 Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

mti[®] Designer Collection Tubs

Andrea 27

MODEL #: 229

86" x 36" x 19.75"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic (D/U)

BACKREST ANGLE: 98° / 112°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 62"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 25"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- White (CWH) only.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance[®].
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S229-DI	\$2,990
		S229-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM229-DI	\$4,940
		SM229-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M229-DI	\$5,490
		M229-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST229-DI	\$5,890
		AST229-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE229-DI	\$7,680
		AE229-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM229-DI	\$7,690
		ASTSM229-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM229-DI	\$9,465
		AESM229-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM229-DI	\$7,990
		ASTM229-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM229-DI	\$8,990
		AEM229-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P229-DI	\$4,890
		P229-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P229U-DI	\$7,240
		P229U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW229-DI	\$7,890
		AW229-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU229-DI	\$10,240
		AU229-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP229-DI	\$9,440
		AEAP229-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP229U-DI	\$11,590
		AEAP229U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O[®] lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaltherapy

Radiance[®] uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190

HTISOAK - \$785

(D/U) Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

Banera del Sol

MODEL #: 42

83.5" x 54" x 23.75"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 37.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 40.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- High capacity water heater may be necessary.
- See specs at mtibaths.com for special skirt option.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.



Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	S42	\$3,250
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, textured bottom	M42	\$5,750
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AST42	\$6,150
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting using 4 lights, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AE42	\$7,940
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	ASTM42	\$8,250
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AEM42	\$9,250
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, textured bottom	P42	\$5,750
Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 15 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Chromatherapy LED lighting using 4 lights, Ozone, textured bottom	P42U	\$8,100
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AW42	\$8,750
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 15 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Chromatherapy LED lighting using 4 lights, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AU42	\$11,100
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting using 4 lights, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AEAP42	\$10,300
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 15 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Chromatherapy LED lighting using 4 lights, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AEAP42U	\$12,450

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135


STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190

HTISOAK - \$785

 Drop-in

Cameron 2
 MODEL #: 152
 60" x 30" x 20"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (A)
 BACKREST ANGLE: 103° / 120°
 INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 43"
 INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 19.5"

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.
 • Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 • Must specify left hand or right hand drain location.
 • Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; features integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base Note: Overall tub height can be reduced by 2" for soakers only. Must specify on order.	S152	\$1,980
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	SM152	\$3,930
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, features integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	M152	\$4,480
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AST152	\$4,880
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AE152	\$6,670
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM152	\$6,680
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AESM152	\$8,455
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM152	\$6,980
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AEM152	\$7,980
Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	P152	\$3,880
Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	P152U	\$5,230
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AW152	\$6,880
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AU152	\$8,230
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP152	\$8,430
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, Ozone integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP152U	\$9,580

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
 STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
 HTISOAK - \$785

(A) Alcove / Integral Skirted

Cameron 4
MODEL #: 154
60" x 30.5" x 18"

MATERIAL: Acrylic A

BACKREST ANGLE: 103° / 120°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 44"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 20"

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.
• Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
• Must specify left hand or right hand drain location.
• Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

This product is ADA-Compliant when installed according to "ADA Standards for Accessible Design."



Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; features integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base Note: Overall tub height can be reduced by 1.75" for soakers only. Must specify on order.	S154	\$2,050
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	SM154	\$4,000
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump; features integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	M154	\$4,550
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AST154	\$4,950
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AE154	\$6,740
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM154	\$6,750
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AESM154	\$8,525
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM154	\$7,050
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AEM154	\$8,050
Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	P154	\$3,950
Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	P154U	\$5,300
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AW154	\$6,950
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AU154	\$8,300
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP154	\$8,500
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, Ozone integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP154U	\$9,650

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromotherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy
Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
HTISOAK - \$785

A Alcove / Integral Skirted

Cameron 1

MODEL #: 151
60" x 32" x 20.625"



MATERIAL: Acrylic (A)
BACKREST ANGLE: 103° / 120°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 43"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 22"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify left hand or right hand drain location.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; features integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base Note: Overall tub height can be reduced by .625" for soakers only. Must specify on order.	S151	\$2,050
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	SM151	\$4,000
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump; features integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	M151	\$4,550
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AST151	\$4,950
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AE151	\$6,740
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM151	\$6,750
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AESM151	\$8,525
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM151	\$7,050
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AEM151	\$8,050
Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	P151	\$3,950
Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	P151U	\$5,300
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AW151	\$6,950
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AU151	\$8,300
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP151	\$8,500
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, Ozone integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP151U	\$9,650

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromotherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
HTISOAK - \$785

(A) Alcove / Integral Skirted

MATERIAL: Acrylic A

BACKREST ANGLE: 107° / 120°
 INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 49"
 INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 22"

Cameron 3
 MODEL #: 153
 66" x 32" x 20.5"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify left hand or right hand drain location.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; features integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base Note: Overall tub height can be reduced by 2" for soakers only. Must specify on order.	S153	\$2,100
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	SM153	\$4,050
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump; features integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	M153	\$4,600
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AST153	\$5,000
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AE153	\$6,790
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM153	\$6,800
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AESM153	\$8,575
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM153	\$7,100
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AEM153	\$8,100
Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	P153	\$4,000
Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	P153U	\$5,350
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AW153	\$7,000
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AU153	\$8,350
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP153	\$8,550
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, Ozone integral skirting (no front access), integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP153U	\$9,700

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromotherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
 STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
 HTISOAK - \$785

A Alcove / Integral Skirted

mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Caribe

MODEL #: 89

78.25" x 46.75" x 22"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



Caribe is an overflow tub which features a water canal with 2 drains around the perimeter.

MATERIAL: Acrylic (D/U)

BACKREST ANGLE: 107°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 26"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify at least 1 plugged deck for whirlpools or combos. See spec for complete details at mtibaths.com.
- Must specify primary seating position for Radiance®.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents (includes toe-tap drain kit in chrome)	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S89-DI	\$3,495
		S89-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M89-DI	\$5,995
		M89-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	AST89-DI	\$6,395
		AST89-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE89-DI	\$8,185
		AE89-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM89-DI	\$8,495
		ASTM89-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM89-DI	\$9,495
		AEM89-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater	P89-DI	\$5,995
		P89-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P89U-DI	\$6,895
		P89U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	AW89-DI	\$8,995
		AW89-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU89-DI	\$9,895
		AU89-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP89-DI	\$10,545
		AEAP89-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP89U-DI	\$11,245
		AEAP89U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190

HTISOAK - \$785

(D/U) Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

Cayman 2

MODEL #: 27

54" x 54" x 22.75"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 107°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 41"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 30"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Radiance®.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S27	\$1,940
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M27	\$4,440
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST27	\$4,840
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE27	\$6,630
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM27	\$6,940
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM27	\$7,940
Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P27	\$3,840
Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P27U	\$6,190
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW27	\$6,840
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 12 micro jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU27	\$9,190
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP27	\$8,390
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP27U	\$10,540

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromotherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
HTISOAK - \$785



mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Cayman 1

MODEL #: 26

59.25" x 59.25" x 21.75"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic (DI)

BACKREST ANGLE: 107°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 48"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 33.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Radiance®.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S26	\$1,950
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M26	\$4,450
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST26	\$4,850
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE26	\$6,640
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM26	\$6,950
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM26	\$7,950
Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P26	\$3,850
Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P26U	\$6,200
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW26	\$6,850
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 12 micro jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU26	\$9,200
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP26	\$8,400
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP26U	\$10,550

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromotherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
HTISOAK - \$785



Cayman 4

MODEL #: 36

59.875" x 59.875" x 24.25"
(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 102°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 47"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 37"

- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 - Must specify primary seating position for Radiance®.
 - Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S36	\$2,665
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M36	\$5,165
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST36	\$5,565
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE36	\$7,355
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM36	\$7,665
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM36	\$8,665
Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P36	\$4,565
Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 14 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P36U	\$6,915
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW36	\$7,565
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 14 micro jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU36	\$9,915
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP36	\$9,115
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 14 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP36U	\$11,265

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
HTISOAK - \$785



mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Cayman 3

MODEL #: 28

66" x 66" x 22.75"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic (DI)

BACKREST ANGLE: 110°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 57.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 42.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Radiance®.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	S28	\$2,130
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, textured bottom	M28	\$4,630
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AST28	\$5,030
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AE28	\$6,820
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	ASTM28	\$7,130
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AEM28	\$8,130
Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, textured bottom	P28	\$4,030
Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 14 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone, textured bottom	P28U	\$6,380
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AW28	\$7,030
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 14 micro jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AU28	\$9,380
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AEAP28	\$8,580
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 14 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AEAP28U	\$10,730

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
HTISOAK - \$785



Cayman 5

MODEL #: 38

71.125" x 71.125" x 21.75"
(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 110°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 64.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 46.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- White (CWH) only.
- Must specify primary seating position for Radiance®.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S38	\$2,865
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M38	\$5,365
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST38	\$5,765
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE38	\$7,555
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM38	\$7,865
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM38	\$8,865
Standard Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater	P38	\$4,765
Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P38U	\$7,115
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW38	\$7,765
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 12 micro jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU38	\$10,115
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP38	\$9,315
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP38U	\$11,465

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromotherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
HTISOAK - \$785



mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Cayman 7

MODEL #: 60

72" x 72" x 23.25"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic (DI)

BACKREST ANGLE: 118°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 58.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 37"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Radiance®.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; 2 cascading waterfalls with recirculating pump	S60	\$4,385
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump; 2 cascading waterfalls with recirculating pump	M60	\$6,885
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, 2 cascading waterfalls with recirculating pump, pre-leveled foam base	AST60	\$7,285
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode; 2 cascading waterfalls with recirculating pump, pre-leveled foam base	AE60	\$9,075
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy; 2 cascading waterfalls with recirculating pump, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM60	\$9,385
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode; 2 cascading waterfalls with recirculating pump, pre-leveled foam base	AEM60	\$10,385
Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater; 2 cascading waterfalls with recirculating pump	P60	\$6,885
Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 14 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone; 2 cascading waterfalls with recirculating pump	P60U	\$9,235
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy; 2 cascading waterfalls with recirculating pump, pre-leveled foam base	AW60	\$9,885
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 14 micro jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone; 2 cascading waterfalls with recirculating pump, pre-leveled foam base	AU60	\$12,235
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode; 2 cascading waterfalls with recirculating pump, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP60	\$11,435
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 14 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode; 2 cascading waterfalls with recirculating pump, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP60U	\$13,585

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromotherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.


STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaaltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
HTISOAK - \$785



MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 108°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 50"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 27.5"

Eternity

MODEL #: 63

72" x 47.75" x 24"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 - Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
 - Keypad sent loose when undermounting.
 - Must specify primary seating position for Radiance®.
 - Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S63-DI	\$2,435
		S63-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M63-DI	\$4,935
		M63-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST63-DI	\$5,335
		AST63-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE63-DI	\$7,125
		AE63-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM63-DI	\$7,435
		ASTM63-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM63-DI	\$8,435
		AEM63-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater	P63-DI	\$4,935
		P63-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P63U-DI	\$7,285
		P63U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW63-DI	\$7,935
		AW63-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU63-DI	\$10,285
		AU63-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP63-DI	\$9,485
		AEAP63-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP63U-DI	\$11,635
		AEAP63U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy


Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
HTISOAK - \$785

 Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Georgian 4

MODEL #: 29

59.5" x 35.5" x 19.875"
(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic (DI)

BACKREST ANGLE: 111°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 40.75"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 22.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S29	\$1,740
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM29	\$3,690
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M29	\$4,240
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST29	\$4,640
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE29	\$6,430
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM29	\$6,440
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM29	\$8,215
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM29	\$6,740
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM29	\$7,740
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P29	\$3,640
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P29U	\$5,990
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW29	\$6,640
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU29	\$8,990
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP29	\$8,190
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP29U	\$10,340

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.


RAD100 - \$1,190
HTISOAK - \$785

(DI) Drop-in

Georgian 2

MODEL #: 24

59.5" x 41.5" x 20.375"
(Air bath increases height 2-3")

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 114°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 40"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 26"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.



Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S24	\$1,825
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM24	\$3,775
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M24	\$4,325
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST24	\$4,725
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE24	\$6,515
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM24	\$6,525
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM24	\$8,300
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM24	\$6,825
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM24	\$7,825
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P24	\$3,725
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P24U	\$6,075
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW24	\$6,725
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU24	\$9,075
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP24	\$8,275
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP24U	\$10,425

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromotherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
HTISOAK - \$785



mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Georgian 3

MODEL #: 20

71.5" x 35.5" x 19.875

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic (DI)

BACKREST ANGLE: 112°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 51"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 22"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S20	\$1,785
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM20	\$3,735
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M20	\$4,285
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST20	\$4,685
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE20	\$6,475
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM20	\$6,485
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM20	\$8,260
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM20	\$6,785
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM20	\$7,785
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P20	\$3,685
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P20U	\$6,035
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW20	\$6,685
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU20	\$9,035
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP20	\$8,235
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP20U	\$10,385

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190

HTISOAK - \$785

(DI) Drop-in

Georgian 1

MODEL #: 23

71.5" x 41.5" x 20.125"
(Air bath increases height 2-3")

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 114°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 50.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 25.75"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors. Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S23	\$1,855
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM23	\$3,805
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M23	\$4,355
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST23	\$4,755
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE23	\$6,545
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM23	\$6,555
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM23	\$8,330
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM23	\$6,855
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM23	\$7,855
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P23	\$3,755
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P23U	\$6,105
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW23	\$6,755
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU23	\$9,105
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP23	\$8,305
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP23U	\$10,455

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromotherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
HTISOAK - \$785



mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Harmony 1

MODEL #: 85

71.25" x 41" x 24"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic (DI)

BACKREST ANGLE: 110°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 44"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S85	\$2,440
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM85	\$4,390
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M85	\$4,940
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST85	\$5,340
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE85	\$7,130
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM85	\$7,140
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM85	\$8,915
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM85	\$7,440
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM85	\$8,440
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P85	\$4,340
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P85U	\$6,690
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW85	\$7,340
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU85	\$9,690
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP85	\$8,890
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP85U	\$11,040

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromotherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaaltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190

HTISOAK - \$785



Hartwell

MODEL #: 21

71.5" x 47.5" x 22"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 120° / 135°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 47.75"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 31"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.



Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	S21	\$1,995
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	SM21	\$3,945
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, textured bottom	M21	\$4,495
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AST21	\$4,895
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AE21	\$6,685
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	ASTSM21	\$6,695
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AESM21	\$8,470
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	ASTM21	\$6,995
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AEM21	\$7,995
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, textured bottom	P21	\$3,895
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone, textured bottom	P21U	\$6,245
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AW21	\$6,895
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AU21	\$9,245
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AEAP21	\$8,445
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AEAP21U	\$10,595

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190

HTISOAK - \$785



mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Jasmine 2

MODEL #: 133

52" x 52" x 33.75"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic (D/U)

BACKREST ANGLE: 92°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 26"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 34"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH) or Biscuit (CBS) only.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Keypad sent loose when undermounting.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	S133-DI	\$2,865
		S133-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, textured bottom	M133-DI	\$5,365
		M133-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AST133-DI	\$5,765
		AST133-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AE133-DI	\$7,555
		AE133-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	ASTM133-DI	\$7,865
		ASTM133-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AEM133-DI	\$8,865
		AEM133-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, textured bottom	P133-DI	\$4,765
		P133-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone, textured bottom	P133U-DI	\$6,115
		P133U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AW133-DI	\$7,765
		AW133-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AU133-DI	\$9,115
		AU133-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AEAP133-DI	\$9,315
		AEAP133-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AEAP133U-DI	\$10,465
		AEAP133U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,175


Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190

HTISOAK - \$785

(D/U) Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 105°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 41"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 41"

Jasmine 1

MODEL #: 69

65.5" x 65.5" x 24.875"
(Air bath increases height 2-3")



- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 - Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
 - Keypad sent loose when undermounting.
 - Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S69-DI	\$2,930
		S69-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M69-DI	\$5,430
		M69-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST69-DI	\$5,830
		AST69-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE69-DI	\$7,620
		AE69-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM69-DI	\$7,930
		ASTM69-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM69-DI	\$8,930
		AEM69-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater	P69-DI	\$5,430
		P69-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P69U-DI	\$7,780
		P69U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW69-DI	\$8,430
		AW69-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU69-DI	\$10,780
		AU69-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP69-DI	\$9,980
		AEAP69-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP69U-DI	\$12,130
		AEAP69U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy


Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
HTISOAK - \$785

 Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Kahlo 1

MODEL #: 119

60" x 36.25" x 19.5"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic (D/U)

BACKREST ANGLE: 95° / 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 41.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24.25"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.
- Features an integral faucet deck.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents (includes integrated slotted overflow with toe-tap drain kit)	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S119-DI	\$2,230
		S119-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM119-DI	\$4,180
		SM119-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M119-DI	\$4,730
		M119-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST119-DI	\$5,130
		AST119-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE119-DI	\$6,920
		AE119-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM119-DI	\$6,930
		ASTSM119-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM119-DI	\$8,705
		AESM119-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM119-DI	\$7,230
		ASTM119-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM119-DI	\$8,230
		AEM119-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P119-DI	\$4,130
		P119-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P119U-DI	\$6,480
		P119U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW119-DI	\$7,130
		AW119-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU119-DI	\$9,480
		AU119-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP119-DI	\$8,680
		AEAP119-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP119U-DI	\$10,830
		AEAP119U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190

HTISOAK - \$785

(D/U) Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

Kahlo 2

MODEL #: 142

66" x 36" x 19.5"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")

MATERIAL: Acrylic **(D/U)**

BACKREST ANGLE: 95° / 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 - Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
 - Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance[®].
 - Features an integral faucet deck.
 - Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.



Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents (includes integrated slotted overflow with toe-tap drain kit)	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S142-DI	\$2,260
		S142-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM142-DI	\$4,210
		SM142-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M142-DI	\$4,760
		M142-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST142-DI	\$5,160
		AST142-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE142-DI	\$6,950
		AE142-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM142-DI	\$6,960
		ASTSM142-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM142-DI	\$8,735
		AESM142-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM142-DI	\$7,260
		ASTM142-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM142-DI	\$8,260
		AEM142-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P142-DI	\$4,160
		P142-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P142U-DI	\$6,510
		P142U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW142-DI	\$7,160
		AW142-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU142-DI	\$9,510
		AU142-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP142-DI	\$8,710
		AEAP142-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP142U-DI	\$10,860
		AEAP142U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O[®] lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance[®] uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190

HTISOAK - \$785

(D/U) Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Kalia 2

MODEL #: 59

48" x 48" x 33.5"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic (D/U)

BACKREST ANGLE: 105°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 20.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 33"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH) or Biscuit (CBS) only.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S59-DI	\$2,840
		S59-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M59-DI	\$5,340
		M59-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST59-DI	\$5,740
		AST59-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE59-DI	\$7,530
		AE59-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM59-DI	\$7,840
		ASTM59-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM59-DI	\$8,840
		AEM59-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P59-DI	\$4,740
		P59-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P59U-DI	\$6,090
		P59U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW59-DI	\$7,740
		AW59-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU59-DI	\$9,090
		AU59-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP59-DI	\$9,290
		AEAP59-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP59U-DI	\$10,440
		AEAP59U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O[®] lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaaltherapy

Radiance[®] uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190

HTISOAK - \$785


(D/U) Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

Kalia 3

MODEL #: 121

59.75" x 59.75" x 23"
(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 100° / 112°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 38"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 40"

- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 - Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
 - Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S121-DI	\$2,900
		S121-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M121-DI	\$5,400
		M121-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST121-DI	\$5,800
		AST121-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE121-DI	\$7,590
		AE121-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM121-DI	\$7,900
		ASTM121-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM121-DI	\$8,900
		AEM121-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P121-DI	\$4,800
		P121-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P121U-DI	\$7,150
		P121U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW121-DI	\$7,800
		AW121-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU121-DI	\$10,150
		AU121-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP121-DI	\$9,350
		AEAP121-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP121U-DI	\$11,500
		AEAP121U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy


Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
HTISOAK - \$785

 Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Laney 1

MODEL #: 207

65" x 33.75" x 21.5"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic (DI)

BACKREST ANGLE: 114°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 42.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S207	\$2,275
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM207	\$4,225
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M207	\$4,775
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	AST207	\$5,175
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE207	\$6,965
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM207	\$6,975
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM207	\$8,750
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM207	\$7,275
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM207	\$8,275
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P207	\$4,175
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P207U	\$6,525
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	AW207	\$7,175
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU207	\$9,525
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP207	\$8,725
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP207U	\$10,875

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
HTISOAK - \$785



Laney 3

MODEL #: 215

72" x 33.75" x 21.5"
(Air bath increases height 2-3")

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 114°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 49.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.



Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S215	\$2,365
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM215	\$4,315
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M215	\$4,865
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-levleled foam base	AST215	\$5,265
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-levleled foam base	AE215	\$7,055
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-levleled foam base	ASTSM215	\$7,065
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-levleled foam base	AESM215	\$8,840
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-levleled foam base	ASTM215	\$7,365
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-levleled foam base	AEM215	\$8,365
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P215	\$4,265
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P215U	\$6,615
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-levleled foam base	AW215	\$7,265
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, pre-levleled foam base	AU215	\$9,615
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-levleled foam base	AEAP215	\$8,815
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-levleled foam base	AEAP215U	\$10,965

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromotherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
HTISOAK - \$785



mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Madelyn 2

MODEL #: 135
65.625" x 36" x 21.25"
(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic (D/U)

BACKREST ANGLE: 100° / 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 43"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.
- Tile flange is not available for this model.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S135-DI	\$2,120
		S135-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM135-DI	\$4,070
		SM135-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M135-DI	\$4,620
		M135-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST135-DI	\$5,020
		AST135-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE135-DI	\$6,810
		AE135-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM135-DI	\$6,820
		ASTSM135-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM135-DI	\$8,595
		AESM135-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM135-DI	\$7,120
		ASTM135-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM135-DI	\$8,120
		AEM135-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P135-DI	\$4,020
		P135-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P135U-DI	\$6,370
		P135U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW135-DI	\$7,020
		AW135-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU135-DI	\$9,370
		AU135-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP135-DI	\$8,570
		AEAP135-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP135U-DI	\$10,720
		AEAP135U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
HTISOAK - \$785

(D/U) Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

MATERIAL: Acrylic D/U

BACKREST ANGLE: 104° / 117°
 INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 47.25"
 INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 27.5"

- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 - Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
 - Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.
 - Tile flange is not available for this model.
 - Integral armrests standard.
 - Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Designer Collection Tubs

Madelyn 1 MODEL #: 79

71.625" x 41.75" x 21.375"
 (Air bath increases height 2-3")



Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S79-DI	\$2,600
		S79-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM79-DI	\$4,550
		SM79-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M79-DI	\$5,100
		M79-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST79-DI	\$5,500
		AST79-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE79-DI	\$7,290
		AE79-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM79-DI	\$7,300
		ASTSM79-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM79-DI	\$9,075
		AESM79-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM79-DI	\$7,600
		ASTM79-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM79-DI	\$8,600
		AEM79-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P79-DI	\$4,500
		P79-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P79U-DI	\$6,850
		P79U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW79-DI	\$7,500
		AW79-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU79-DI	\$9,850
		AU79-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP79-DI	\$9,050
		AEAP79-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP79U-DI	\$11,200
		AEAP79U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
 STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
 HTISOAK - \$785

D/U Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Melinda 3

MODEL #: 87

65.5" x 35" x 21.75"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic (DI)

BACKREST ANGLE: 114°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 39"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S87	\$2,300
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM87	\$4,250
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M87	\$4,800
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	AST87	\$5,200
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE87	\$6,990
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM87	\$7,000
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM87	\$8,775
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM87	\$7,300
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM87	\$8,300
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P87	\$4,200
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P87U	\$6,550
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	AW87	\$7,200
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU87	\$9,550
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP87	\$8,750
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP87U	\$10,900

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190


HTISOAK - \$785

(DI) Drop-in

Melinda 9

MODEL #: 203

65.75" x 34" x 19.5"
(Air bath increases height 2-3")

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 114°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 44"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.



Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S203	\$2,350
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM203	\$4,300
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M203	\$4,850
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-levleled foam base	AST203	\$5,250
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-levleled foam base	AE203	\$7,040
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-levleled foam base	ASTSM203	\$7,050
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-levleled foam base	AESM203	\$8,825
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-levleled foam base	ASTM203	\$7,350
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-levleled foam base	AEM203	\$8,350
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P203	\$4,250
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P203U	\$6,600
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-levleled foam base	AW203	\$7,250
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, pre-levleled foam base	AU203	\$9,600
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-levleled foam base	AEAP203	\$8,800
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-levleled foam base	AEAP203U	\$10,950

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromotherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
HTISOAK - \$785



mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Melinda 2

MODEL #: 73

71.625" x 35.5" x 21.75"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic (DI)

BACKREST ANGLE: 114°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S73	\$2,355
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM73	\$4,305
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M73	\$4,855
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	AST73	\$5,255
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE73	\$7,045
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM73	\$7,055
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM73	\$8,830
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM73	\$7,355
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM73	\$8,355
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P73	\$4,255
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P73U	\$6,605
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	AW73	\$7,255
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU73	\$9,605
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP73	\$8,805
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP73U	\$10,955

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190

HTISOAK - \$785



Metro 2

MODEL #: 84

60.125" x 42" x 20"
(Air bath increases height 2-3")

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 116°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 38"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23.5"

- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 - Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.
 - Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
 - Available with custom furniture. See spec at mtibaths.com.
 - Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.



Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S84-DI	\$2,160
		S84-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM84-DI	\$4,110
		SM84-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M84-DI	\$4,660
		M84-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST84-DI	\$5,060
		AST84-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE84-DI	\$6,850
		AE84-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM84-DI	\$6,860
		ASTSM84-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM84-DI	\$8,635
		AESM84-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM84-DI	\$7,160
		ASTM84-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM84-DI	\$8,160
		AEM84-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P84-DI	\$4,060
		P84-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P84U-DI	\$6,410
		P84U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW84-DI	\$7,060
		AW84-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU84-DI	\$9,410
		AU84-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP84-DI	\$8,610
		AEAP84-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP84U-DI	\$10,760
		AEAP84U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy
Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.


LE - \$640

Audiotherapy
Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy
Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
HTISOAK - \$785

 Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Metro 3

MODEL #: 175

66.125" x 42" x 21"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic (D/U)

BACKREST ANGLE: 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 40.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Available with custom furniture. See spec at mtibaths.com.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S175-DI	\$2,200
		S175-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM175-DI	\$4,150
		SM175-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M175-DI	\$4,700
		M175-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST175-DI	\$5,100
		AST175-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE175-DI	\$6,890
		AE175-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM175-DI	\$6,900
		ASTSM175-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM175-DI	\$8,675
		AESM175-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM175-DI	\$7,200
		ASTM175-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM175-DI	\$8,200
		AEM175-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P175-DI	\$4,100
		P175-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P175U-DI	\$6,450
		P175U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW175-DI	\$7,100
		AW175-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU175-DI	\$9,450
		AU175-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP175-DI	\$8,650
		AEAP175-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP175U-DI	\$10,800
		AEAP175U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190

HTISOAK - \$785

(D/U) Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 42.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23.5"

Metro 1

MODEL #: 83

71.75" x 41.875" x 20"
(Air bath increases height 2-3")



- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 - Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.
 - Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
 - Available with custom furniture. See spec at mtibaths.com.
 - Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S83-DI	\$2,220
		S83-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM83-DI	\$4,170
		SM83-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M83-DI	\$4,720
		M83-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST83-DI	\$5,120
		AST83-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE83-DI	\$6,910
		AE83-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM83-DI	\$6,920
		ASTSM83-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM83-DI	\$8,695
		AESM83-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM83-DI	\$7,220
		ASTM83-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM83-DI	\$8,220
		AEM83-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P83-DI	\$4,120
		P83-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P83U-DI	\$6,470
		P83U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW83-DI	\$7,120
		AW83-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU83-DI	\$9,470
		AU83-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP83-DI	\$8,670
		AEAP83-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP83U-DI	\$10,820
		AEAP83U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromotherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy


Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
HTISOAK - \$785

 Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

New Yorker 2

MODEL #: 56

65.5" x 41.5" x 22.75"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic (D/U)

BACKREST ANGLE: 114°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 39.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 29"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S56-DI	\$2,350
		S56-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM56-DI	\$4,300
		SM56-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M56-DI	\$4,850
		M56-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST56-DI	\$5,250
		AST56-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE56-DI	\$7,040
		AE56-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM56-DI	\$7,050
		ASTSM56-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM56-DI	\$8,825
		AESM56-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM56-DI	\$7,350
		ASTM56-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM56-DI	\$8,350
		AEM56-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P56-DI	\$4,250
		P56-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P56U-DI	\$6,600
		P56U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW56-DI	\$7,250
		AW56-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU56-DI	\$9,600
		AU56-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP56-DI	\$8,800
		AEAP56-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP56U-DI	\$10,950
		AEAP56U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190

HTISOAK - \$785

(D/U) Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

New Yorker 1

MODEL #: 54

71.5" x 41.75" x 22.5"
(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 45.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 26.75"

- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 - Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
 - Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.
 - Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S54-DI	\$2,370
		S54-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM54-DI	\$4,320
		SM54-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M54-DI	\$4,870
		M54-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST54-DI	\$5,270
		AST54-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE54-DI	\$7,060
		AE54-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM54-DI	\$7,070
		ASTSM54-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM54-DI	\$8,845
		AESM54-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM54-DI	\$7,370
		ASTM54-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM54-DI	\$8,370
		AEM54-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P54-DI	\$4,270
		P54-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P54U-DI	\$6,620
		P54U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW54-DI	\$7,270
		AW54-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU54-DI	\$9,620
		AU54-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP54-DI	\$8,820
		AEAP54-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP54U-DI	\$10,970
		AEAP54U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy


Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
HTISOAK - \$785

 Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

New Yorker 7

MODEL #: 213

71.75" x 36" x 21.25"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic (D/U)

BACKREST ANGLE: 121°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 40.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 20"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S213-DI	\$2,370
		S213-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM213-DI	\$4,320
		SM213-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M213-DI	\$4,870
		M213-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST213-DI	\$5,270
		AST213-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE213-DI	\$7,060
		AE213-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM213-DI	\$7,070
		ASTSM213-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM213-DI	\$8,845
		AESM213-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM213-DI	\$7,370
		ASTM213-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM213-DI	\$8,370
		AEM213-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P213-DI	\$4,270
		P213-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P213U-DI	\$6,620
		P213U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW213-DI	\$7,270
		AW213-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU213-DI	\$9,620
		AU213-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP213-DI	\$8,820
		AEAP213-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP213U-DI	\$10,970
		AEAP213U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190

HTISOAK - \$785

(D/U) Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 115°
 INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46.5"
 INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 26.5"

New Yorker 5
 MODEL #: 111
 71.875" x 36" x 21.25"
 (Air bath increases height 2-3")



- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 - Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
 - Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.
 - Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S111-DI	\$2,370
		S111-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM111-DI	\$4,320
		SM111-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M111-DI	\$4,870
		M111-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST111-DI	\$5,270
		AST111-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE111-DI	\$7,060
		AE111-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM111-DI	\$7,070
		ASTSM111-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM111-DI	\$8,845
		AESM111-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM111-DI	\$7,370
		ASTM111-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM111-DI	\$8,370
		AEM111-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P111-DI	\$4,270
		P111-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P111U-DI	\$6,620
		P111U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW111-DI	\$7,270
		AW111-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU111-DI	\$9,620
		AU111-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP111-DI	\$8,820
		AEAP111-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP111U-DI	\$10,970
		AEAP111U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy
 Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.


LE - \$640

Audiotherapy
 Stereo H2O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
 STEREOBT - \$1,175

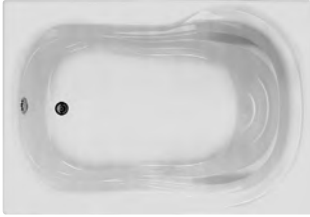
Thermotherapy
 Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
 HTISOAK - \$785

 Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

Reflection 3

MODEL #: 50
59.75" x 41.5" x 22.75"
(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic (DI)

BACKREST ANGLE: 112°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 41"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24.75"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S50	\$1,965
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM50	\$3,915
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M50	\$4,465
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST50	\$4,865
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE50	\$6,655
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM50	\$6,665
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM50	\$8,440
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM50	\$6,965
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM50	\$7,965
Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P50	\$3,865
Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 4 micro-jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P50U	\$5,215
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW50	\$6,865
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 4 micro-jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU50	\$8,215
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP50	\$8,415
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 4 micro-jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP50U	\$9,565

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
HTISOAK - \$785



Reflection 4

MODEL #: 51

60" x 32" x 23.5"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 121°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 40"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 17"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.



Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S51	\$1,920
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM51	\$3,870
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M51	\$4,420
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST51	\$4,820
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE51	\$6,610
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM51	\$6,620
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM51	\$8,395
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM51	\$6,920
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM51	\$7,920
Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P51	\$3,820
Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 4 micro-jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P51U	\$5,170
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW51	\$6,820
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 4 micro-jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU51	\$8,170
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP51	\$8,370
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 4 micro-jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP51U	\$9,520

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190

HTISOAK - \$785



Reflection 2

MODEL #: 46

65.75" x 35.75" x 23"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic (DI)

BACKREST ANGLE: 121°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 39"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 21"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S46	\$1,995
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM46	\$3,945
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M46	\$4,495
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST46	\$4,895
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE46	\$6,685
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM46	\$6,695
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM46	\$8,470
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM46	\$6,995
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM46	\$7,995
Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P46	\$3,895
Ultra Whirlpool	4 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P46U	\$6,245
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW46	\$6,895
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	4 point-massage jets, 12 micro jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU46	\$9,245
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP46	\$8,445
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	4 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP46U	\$10,595

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
HTISOAK - \$785



Reflection 1

MODEL #: 45

71.25" x 35.75" x 22.25"
(Air bath increases height 2-3")

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 121°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 44"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 21"

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.
 • Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 • Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.



Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S45	\$2,000
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM45	\$3,950
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M45	\$4,500
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST45	\$4,900
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE45	\$6,690
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM45	\$6,700
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM45	\$8,475
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM45	\$7,000
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM45	\$8,000
Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P45	\$3,900
Ultra Whirlpool	4 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P45U	\$6,250
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW45	\$6,900
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	4 point-massage jets, 12 micro jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU45	\$9,250
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP45	\$8,450
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	4 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP45U	\$10,600

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
HTISOAK - \$785



Reflection 5

MODEL #: 58

71.75" x 32" x 22.5"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic (DI)

BACKREST ANGLE: 121°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 44"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 19.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S58	\$2,100
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM58	\$4,050
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M58	\$4,600
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST58	\$5,000
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE58	\$6,790
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM58	\$6,800
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM58	\$8,575
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM58	\$7,100
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM58	\$8,100
Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P58	\$4,000
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets with a 2-bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and a 1-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P58U	\$6,350
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW58	\$7,000
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 1-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU58	\$9,350
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP58	\$8,550
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets with a 2-bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and a 1-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP58U	\$10,700

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
HTISOAK - \$785




Rendezvous 2

MODEL #: 35

60" x 60" x 20.875"
(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 98°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 47"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 34"

- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 - Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S35	\$2,850
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M35	\$5,350
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST35	\$5,750
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE35	\$7,540
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM35	\$7,850
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM35	\$8,850
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P35	\$4,750
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P35U	\$7,100
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW35	\$7,750
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU35	\$10,100
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP35	\$9,300
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP35U	\$11,450

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromotherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
HTISOAK - \$785



Rendezvous 1

MODEL #: 34

69" x 69" x 21.875"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic (DI)

BACKREST ANGLE: 101°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 52"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 38"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S34	\$2,865
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M34	\$5,365
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST34	\$5,765
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE34	\$7,555
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM34	\$7,865
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM34	\$8,865
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater	P34	\$5,365
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P34U	\$7,715
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW34	\$8,365
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU34	\$10,715
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP34	\$9,915
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP34U	\$12,065

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromotherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190

HTISOAK - \$785



Sapelo

MODEL #: 78

72" x 42.25" x 23.75"
(Air bath increases height 2-3")

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 107°/115°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 44"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 27"



- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 - Must specify primary seating position for Radiance®.
 - Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S78	\$2,585
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M78	\$5,085
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST78	\$5,485
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE78	\$7,275
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM78	\$7,585
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM78	\$8,585
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P78	\$4,485
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P78U	\$6,835
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW78	\$7,485
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU78	\$9,835
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP78	\$9,035
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP78U	\$11,185

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromotherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
HTISOAK - \$785



mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Seville 4

MODEL #: 18

71.5" x 42" x 23.625"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic (DI)

BACKREST ANGLE: 132°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 47"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 27.25"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S18	\$1,850
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM18	\$3,800
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M18	\$4,350
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST18	\$4,750
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE18	\$6,540
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM18	\$6,550
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM18	\$8,325
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM18	\$6,850
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM18	\$7,850
Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P18	\$3,750
Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 4 micro jets, 3 bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P18U	\$6,100
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW18	\$6,750
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 4 micro jets, 3 bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AU18	\$9,100
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP18	\$8,300
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 4 micro jets, 3 bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP18U	\$10,450

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromotherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaaltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190

HTISOAK - \$785

(DI) Drop-in

Shelby

MODEL #: 13

72" x 54" x 21.5"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 116° / 129°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 42"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 36"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.
 • Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 • Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.
 • Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	S13	\$2,135
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	SM13	\$4,085
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, textured bottom	M13	\$4,635
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AST13	\$5,035
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AE13	\$6,825
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	ASTSM13	\$6,835
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AESM13	\$8,610
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	ASTM13	\$7,135
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AEM13	\$8,135
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, textured bottom	P13	\$4,035
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone, textured bottom	P13U	\$6,385
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AW13	\$7,035
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AU13	\$9,385
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AEAP13	\$8,585
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AEAP13U	\$10,735

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
 STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
 HTISOAK - \$785



mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Siesta 1

MODEL #: 33

79.5" x 48" x 22.5"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic (DI)

BACKREST ANGLE: 126°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 45.25"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 31.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Radiance®.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	S33	\$2,815
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, textured bottom	M33	\$5,315
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AST33	\$5,715
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AE33	\$7,505
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	ASTM33	\$7,815
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AEM33	\$8,815
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, textured bottom	P33	\$5,315
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 8 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone, textured bottom	P33U	\$7,665
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AW33	\$8,315
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 8 micro jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3"), textured bottom	AU33	\$10,665
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base (increases overall height 2-3"), textured bottom	AEAP33	\$9,865
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 8 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AEAP33U	\$12,015

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaaltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190

HTISOAK - \$785



Solitude

MODEL #: 70

71.5" x 37.25" x 23.75"
(Air bath increases height 2-3")

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 43"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 21"

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.
 • Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 • Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.



Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S70	\$2,365
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM70	\$4,315
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M70	\$4,865
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST70	\$5,265
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE70	\$7,055
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM70	\$7,065
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM70	\$8,840
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM70	\$7,365
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM70	\$8,365
Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P70	\$4,265
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 9 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P70U	\$6,615
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW70	\$7,265
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 9 micro jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU70	\$9,615
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP70	\$8,815
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 9 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP70U	\$10,965

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromotherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
HTISOAK - \$785



mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Sophia 1

MODEL #: 55

59.5" x 31" x 21"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic (D/U)

BACKREST ANGLE: 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 41.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 21"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S55-DI	\$1,995
		S55-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM55-DI	\$3,945
		SM55-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M55-DI	\$4,495
		M55-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST55-DI	\$4,895
		AST55-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE55-DI	\$6,685
		AE55-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM55-DI	\$6,695
		ASTSM55-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM55-DI	\$8,470
		AESM55-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM55-DI	\$6,995
		ASTM55-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM55-DI	\$7,995
		AEM55-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P55-DI	\$3,895
		P55-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2 bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P55U-DI	\$5,245
		P55U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW55-DI	\$6,895
		AW55-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2 bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU55-DI	\$8,245
		AU55-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP55-DI	\$8,445
		AEAP55-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 2 bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP55U-DI	\$9,595
		AEAP55U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190

HTISOAK - \$785

(D/U) Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

Sophia 2

MODEL #: 61

71.75" x 41.5" x 23.5"
(Air bath increases height 2-3")

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 104° / 117°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 48"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 32"



- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 - Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
 - Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.
 - Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S61-DI	\$2,275
		S61-UM	
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM61-DI	\$4,225
		SM61-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M61-DI	\$4,775
		M61-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST61-DI	\$5,175
		AST61-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE61-DI	\$6,965
		AE61-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM61-DI	\$6,975
		ASTSM61-UM	
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM61-DI	\$8,750
		AESM61-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM61-DI	\$7,275
		ASTM61-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM61-DI	\$8,275
		AEM61-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P61-DI	\$4,175
		P61-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P61U-DI	\$6,525
		P61U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW61-DI	\$7,175
		AW61-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU61-DI	\$9,525
		AU61-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP61-DI	\$8,725
		AEAP61-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP61U-DI	\$10,875
		AEAP61U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy


Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
HTISOAK - \$785

 Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

Tranquility 3

MODEL #: 44

65" x 41" x 21"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic (DI)

BACKREST ANGLE: 111°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 42.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 26"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S44	\$2,000
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM44	\$3,950
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M44	\$4,500
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST44	\$4,850
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE44	\$6,640
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM44	\$6,700
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM44	\$8,475
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM44	\$7,000
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM44	\$8,000
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P44	\$3,900
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P44U	\$6,250
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW44	\$6,900
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU44	\$9,250
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP44	\$8,450
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP44U	\$10,600

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190

HTISOAK - \$785



Tranquility 1

MODEL #: 32

72" x 42" x 20.75"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 111°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 49"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 22"

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.
 • Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 • Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.
 • Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.



Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S32	\$2,040
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM32	\$3,990
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M32	\$4,540
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST32	\$4,940
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE32	\$6,730
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM32	\$6,740
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM32	\$8,515
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM32	\$7,040
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM32	\$8,040
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P32	\$3,940
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P32U	\$6,290
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW32	\$6,940
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU32	\$9,290
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP32	\$8,490
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP32U	\$10,640

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromotherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
 STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
 HTISOAK - \$785



mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Tranquility 2

MODEL #: 62

72" x 42.25" x 21"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic (DI)

BACKREST ANGLE: 111°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 48.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 27.75"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S62	\$2,040
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM62	\$3,990
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M62	\$4,540
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST62	\$4,940
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE62	\$6,730
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM62	\$6,740
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM62	\$8,515
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM62	\$7,040
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM62	\$8,040
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P62	\$3,940
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P62U	\$6,290
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW62	\$6,940
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU62	\$9,290
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP62	\$8,490
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP62U	\$10,640

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190

HTISOAK - \$785



Victoria 2

MODEL #: 9

59.75" x 35.5" x 21.75"
(Air bath increases height 2-3")

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 119°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 41"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24.5"



- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 - If a Spa Mode package is selected, the keypad needs to be remotely mounted.
 - Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S9	\$1,760
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM9	\$3,710
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M9	\$4,260
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	AST9	\$4,660
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE9	\$6,450
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM9	\$6,460
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM9	\$8,235
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM9	\$6,760
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM9	\$7,760
Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P9	\$3,660
Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2 bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1 bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P9U	\$6,010
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	7point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	AW9	\$6,660
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2 bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1 bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU9	\$9,010
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP9	\$8,210
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2 bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1 bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP9U	\$10,360

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
HTISOAK - \$785



mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Victoria 1

MODEL #: 3

68.5" x 40.75" x 21"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic (DI)

BACKREST ANGLE: 120°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 29"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- If a Spa Mode package is selected, the keypad needs to be remotely mounted.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S3	\$1,780
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM3	\$3,730
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M3	\$4,280
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	AST3	\$4,680
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE3	\$6,470
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM3	\$6,480
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM3	\$8,255
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM3	\$6,780
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM3	\$7,780
Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P3	\$3,680
Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2 bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1 bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P3U	\$6,030
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	7point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	AW3	\$6,680
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2 bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1 bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU3	\$9,030
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode (<i>keypad must be remote mounted</i>), pre-leveled foam base	AEAP3	\$8,230
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets with 2 bhp pump, 6 micro-jets with Tsubo massage and 1 bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode (<i>keypad must be remote mounted</i>), pre-leveled foam base	AEAP3U	\$10,380

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,175


Thermaltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190

HTISOAK - \$785



MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 117°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 42.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 28"

Victoria 3

MODEL #: 117

71.25" x 40.75" x 21"
(Air bath increases height 2-3")



- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 - Must specify primary seating position for Stream Bath and/or Radiance®.
 - If a Spa Mode package is selected, the keypad needs to be remotely mounted.
 - Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S117	\$2,180
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM117	\$4,130
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M117	\$4,680
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	AST117	\$5,080
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE117	\$6,870
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM117	\$6,880
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM117	\$8,655
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM117	\$7,180
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM117	\$8,180
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P117	\$4,080
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P117U	\$6,430
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	AW117	\$7,080
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU117	\$9,430
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP117	\$8,630
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP117U	\$10,780

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromotherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
HTISOAK - \$785



mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Wyndham 2

MODEL #: 6

59.25" x 31.25" x 19.125"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic (DI)

BACKREST ANGLE: 126°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 41.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 19.75"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	S6	\$1,800
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	SM6	\$3,750
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, textured bottom	M6	\$4,300
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AST6	\$4,700
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AE6	\$6,490
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	ASTSM6	\$6,500
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AESM6	\$8,275
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	ASTM6	\$6,800
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AEM6	\$7,800
Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, textured bottom	P6	\$3,700
Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 4 micro-jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone, textured bottom	P6U	\$5,050
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AW6	\$6,700
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 4 micro-jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AU6	\$8,050
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AEAP6	\$8,250
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 4 micro-jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AEAP6U	\$9,400

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190

HTISOAK - \$785



MATERIAL: Acrylic DI

BACKREST ANGLE: 109°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 44"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24"



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify left or right hand drain.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets; features integral skirting with fixed panel, integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	S80	\$2,100
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, integral skirting with removable panel, integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	SM80	\$4,050
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, no jets; features integral skirting with removable panel, integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	M80	\$4,600
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, integral skirting with removable panel, integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AST80	\$5,000
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, integral skirting with removable panel, integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AE80	\$6,790
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, integral skirting with removable panel, integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	ASTSM80	\$6,800
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, integral skirting with removable panel, integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AESM80	\$8,575
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	ASTM80	\$7,100
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base, integral skirting with removable panel, textured bottom	AEM80	\$8,100
Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, integral skirting with removable panel, integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	P80	\$4,000
Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone, integral skirting with removable panel, integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	P80U	\$5,350
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, integral skirting with removable panel, integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AW80	\$7,000
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, integral skirting with removable panel, integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AU80	\$8,350
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, integral skirting with removable panel, integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AEAP80	\$8,550
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, Ozone integral skirting with removable panel, integral tile flange, pre-leveled foam base, textured bottom	AEAP80U	\$9,700

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromotherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O[®] lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance[®] uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190

HTISOAK - \$785



mti^o Designer Collection Tubs

Wyndham 1

MODEL #: 5

59.75" x 35.75" x 19.75"
(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic (DI)

BACKREST ANGLE: 125°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 40.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S5	\$1,800
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM5	\$3,750
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M5	\$4,300
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST5	\$4,700
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE5	\$6,490
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM5	\$6,500
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM5	\$8,275
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM5	\$6,800
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM5	\$7,800
Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P5	\$3,700
Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 4 micro-jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P5U	\$5,050
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW5	\$6,700
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 4 micro-jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU5	\$8,050
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	5 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP5	\$8,250
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 4 micro-jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP5U	\$9,400

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135
STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermaaltherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190
HTISOAK - \$785



MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 143°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 45.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 21"

Wyndham 4

MODEL #: 19

70.75" x 35.75" x 19"
(Air bath increases height 2-3")



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 107.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Back jets are not available for this model due to slope of backrest.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S19	\$1,800
Stream Bath	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump	SM19	\$3,750
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M19	\$4,300
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST19	\$4,700
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE19	\$6,490
Stream Bath with Air Massage	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTSM19	\$6,500
Stream Bath with Air Massage Elite	6 side vents, 2 end vents, 1-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AESM19	\$8,275
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM19	\$6,800
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM19	\$7,800
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P19	\$3,700
Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P19U	\$5,050
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW19	\$6,700
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU19	\$8,050
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP19	\$8,250
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	8 point-massage jets, 3-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP19U	\$9,400

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromotherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$640

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,175

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,190

HTISOAK - \$785



NOTES

Designer Collection Tub Options

Factory Installed. Must be ordered with the tub.



Grab Bars

Enhance accessibility and safety. Grab bars are available for most models of tubs and may be added to the flat inner wall of the tub.

Please specify installation location.

Curved Acrylic – 9", set of 2
Color matched to tub (white, bone or biscuit only)
(GB) **\$300**

Curved Metal – 9", set of 2
Chrome (GBMCC) **\$330**
Brushed Nickel (GBMCBN) **\$330**

Top Mount Acrylic – 4"(w) x 9"(h)
Sold individually. Available only for drop-in tubs with a flat rim.
White (GBSAFE) **\$250 each**



Towel Bar

Heavy-duty towel bar manufactured of high-quality stainless steel for strength and durability. Only available for certain models of freestanding tubs. Check specs at mtibaths.com.

Chrome (CHTOWEL) **\$520**

Brushed Nickel (BNTOWEL) **\$520**



Chromatherapy

Color therapy provided by digitally controlled underwater LED lighting for constant color or customized pre-set programs.

With 2 LED light clusters
(LE) **\$640**



Stereo H₂O®

An invisible audio system that transforms the bath shell into a sounding board. High-performance acoustic transducers are integrated with the bath shell's exterior so you not only hear the sounds, but actually feel them through your body as they travel through the bath water. Two versions are available.

Stereo H₂O with 4 Transducers

Comes with pre-wired leads from each so you can use the stereo receiver/amplifier of your choice or a product such as those available from Sonos, Inc.

(STEREOH202) **\$1,135**

Stereo H₂O with Bluetooth System

Installed system ready to use with Bluetooth amp, on/off button and 2 integrated transducers.

(STEREOBT) **\$1,175**

Optional Bluetooth Remote

Waterproof, floating remote control available for the Bluetooth System only.

(BTREMOTE) **\$490**



Radiance®

Bath surface heating system applies radiant heat to the interior surface of tub. Factory-installed and fully integrated in the acrylic shell structure. Includes electronic heating grids for 2 areas, plus electronic controls.

(RAD100) **\$1,190**



Virtual Spout

Takes the place of the traditional filler spout. It is factory-installed on an inside wall of the tub and is stubbed-out under the tub with 3/4" copper pipe so a plumber can tie the incoming water to the port. Fill rate is 20 GPM at 45 PSI.

(FPMJ) **\$350**



Low Profile Rim

Optional lowered trim height of the tub deck measures only 1" high. Generally available on rectangle, square and drop-in tubs with a flat deck. Please call MTI to confirm.

(LPR) **\$125**



Arm Rests — Integral

Optional for most Andrea models. Also provides support for the optional Teak Tub Seat.

Arm Rests / 1 Pair
(INTARM) **\$125**

Arm Rests / 2 Pair
(INTARM2) **\$260**



Bath Seat — Teak

This removable seat was designed for Andrea Series tubs with armrests and the #79 Madelyn tub.

(TK-REMTSEAT) **\$430**



Contoured
Magnetic Pillow



Straight
Magnetic Pillow

Pillows — Magnetic

Two styles are removable and held in place by magnets integrated into the tub. Not available for all models; see complete specs at mtibaths.com.

Contoured Magnetic Pillow

10.625"(w) x 6.75"(h)

Black (PICM) **\$165**

Straight Magnetic Pillow

13"(w) x 13.75"(h)

Black (PISM) **\$210**



Tile Flange — ABS

Ensures a water-tight installation between the top tub surface and the surrounding wall area. Available on most rectangular and corner baths. The rigid ABS tile flange is chemically bonded to the tub. Can also be field-installed.

Rectangular Tubs

- 1 Side (TFK1) **\$165**
- 2 Side (TFK2) **\$175**
- 3 Side (TFK3) **\$190**

Corner Tubs

- 2 Sides (TFKC) **\$190**

Field Install Kit

- (TFKNI) **\$175**



Pre-Leveled Foam Base

Factory-leveled and supported by high-density closed cell foam. This facilitates installation. Adds approximately 2- 3" to the overall height of the tub.

(PLFOAM) **\$175**



Pre-Leveled Frame System with Foam Base

Frame of hardwood construction and high-density closed cell foam facilitates installation. Front or sides of the frame may be recessed for tile or marble application. Available on rectangular and corner tubs.

Rectangular Tubs (PLF) **\$525**

Corner Tubs (PLFC) **\$635**



Quick Connect Kit

For select model tubs with integrated overflow. Facilitates a fast and easy above-the-floor installation to tub drain tailpiece.

(WOQ) **\$340**

Slim-Line Overflow with Toe-Tap Drain

Sleek, low-profile overflow is factory-installed and available only for specific tubs.



Slim-Line Overflow with Toe-Tap: PVC

- Chrome (SLOTC) **\$390**
- Brushed Nickel (SLOTBN) **\$400**
- Polished Nickel (SLOTPN) **\$410**
- White (SLOTW) **\$400**

Slim-Line Overflow with Toe-Tap: With Solid Brass Drain Body

- Chrome (SLOTSBC) **\$825**
- Brushed Nickel (SLOTSBBN) **\$825**
- Polished Nickel (SLOTSBPN) **\$825**
- White (SLOTSBW) **\$825**

Drains and Overflows

MTI has a variety of drain kits available for each tub. Drains and overflows are not installed at the factory, unless otherwise indicated on tub specification sheets. Please specify tub model when ordering drain kits separately.

Lift & Turn

Lift and turn the drain to open.
Turn and release to close.

- Chrome (WOC) **\$130**
- White (WOW) **\$190**
- Brushed Nickel (WOBN) **\$235**



Cable Driven

Turn the overflow control knob clockwise to open the drain
Counterclockwise to close the drain.

- White/Bone/Biscuit (WOCDW) **\$345**
- Chrome (WOC) **\$325**
- Brushed Nickel (WOCDBN) **\$395**
- Polished Nickel (WOCDPN) **\$515**
- Oil-Rubbed Bronze (WOCDOR) **\$525**
- Polished Brass (WOCDBR) **\$495**
- Special Finishes (WOCDSF) **\$835**



Toe-Tap with Round Overflow

Push down on the drain to open. Push down again to close.

Toe-Tap with Round Overflow: PVC

- Chrome (WOTTC) **\$300**
- Brushed Nickel (WOTTBN) **\$325**
- Polished Nickel (WOTTPN) **\$340**
- Special Finishes (WOTTSF) **\$970**

Toe-Tap with Round Overflow with Solid Brass Drain Body

- Chrome (WOTTSBC) **\$755**
- Brushed Nickel (WOTTSBBN) **\$755**
- Polished Nickel (WOTTSBPN) **\$755**



Toe-Tap with Rectangular Overflow

Includes a contemporary, slim rectangular overflow. Push down on the drain to open. Push down again to close. Must be specified with tub order.

Toe-Tap with Rectangular Overflow: PVC

- Chrome (WOTRC) **\$315**
- Brushed Nickel (WOTRBN) **\$325**
- White (WOTRW) **\$350**

Toe-Tap with Rectangular Overflow with Solid Brass Drain Body

- Chrome (WOTRSBC) **\$755**
- Brushed Nickel (WOTRSBBN) **\$755**
- White (WOTRSBW) **\$755**



Inline Heaters

Available for soakers, stream bath, air baths and whirlpools. These systems are designed to maintain water temperature.

Whirlpools
(HTI) **\$545**

Soakers, Air Bath, Stream Bath
Includes recirculating pump
(HTISOAK) **\$785**



Ozone

The bath Ozonator, available in MTI whirlpool and Stream Bath tubs, is a safe, effective and natural bath sanitation system.

(OZONE) **\$535**



Whirlpool Cleaning Systems

Designed to keep your whirlpool clean and hygienic. MTI's patented Fill-Flush® and Simple Touch® cleaning systems circulate cleaning solution and fresh water through the entire plumbing system, including the water and air lines, large jets and pump. All this is achieved in fewer than 5 minutes and with less than 10 gallons of water. Fill-Flush® is manual and Simple Touch® is semi-automatic.

Fill-Flush® without valves (Stub-out)
(FFSO) **\$590**

Fill-Flush® with customer-supplied valves, factory-installed
(FFCS) **\$655**

Simple Touch®
(FFE) **\$800**



Jet Options

Custom jet placement and the addition of extra jets are possible.

Point-Massage Jet - high-flow, adjustable jet standard in MTI whirlpools. Extra jets may be added.

Rotary Jet - Offers a softer, pulsating massage using a spinning action.

Micro-Jet - provides pinpointed hydrotherapy. Additional micro-jet packages available as a set of 2 or 4 micro-jets, with or without a pump upgrade.

Extra Point Massage Jet
(EJ) **\$300**

Rotary Jet
Substitute for 1 or 2 Point-massage jets – **No Charge**

Micro Jets
See mtibaths.com for detailed information, part numbers and pricing.

3 BHP Pump Upgrade
(PUMP3) **\$245**



Trim Colors

When whirlpool packages are ordered, the trim for controls and jets typically matches the tub color.

Optional trim kits for the various whirlpool packages are available.

For Standard Whirlpools
Chrome (TRC) **\$235**
Brushed Nickel (TRBN) **\$595**

For Ultra Whirlpool
Chrome (TRCU) **\$320**
Brushed Nickel (TRBNU) **\$820**

*For Special Finishes, please allow 2-4 week lead-time.

Designer Collection Tub Accessories



Floor-Mounted High-Flow Tub Filler

Swivel tub filler spout features a high-flow design (15 gal. per minute at 45 psi.) with faucet body and handheld shower constructed of solid brass. CA-compliant upon request.

Contemporary Design Tub Filler:

Chrome (FILLC) **\$1,680**
Brushed Nickel (FILLBN) **\$1,850**

Traditional Design Tub Filler:

Chrome (FILLTC) **\$1,680**
Brushed Nickel (FILLTBN) **\$1,845**



Pillow — Roll-up

Removable roll-up pillow simply lays across tub deck area to provide support for head and neck — or can be rolled up for use in the lumbar area or under thighs to hold the bather in place. 10.25"(w) x 15.75"(h)

Black
(PRUB) **\$275**

Light Aqua
(PRUC) **\$275**



Pillow — Soft

Soft, durable and designed to conform to any shape bath. Removable and attaches with suction cups. 12"(w) x 6.5"(h) x 2"(d)

White
(PSW) **\$145**

Black
(PSB) **\$145**



Blower Box

Handcrafted boxes can be used to conceal blower or mount faucetry. Dimension of blower box is 20"(w) x 8"(d). Height of box will vary according to tub height.

Oak (BBOAK) **\$920**

Cherry (BBCH) **\$920**

Maple (BBMAP) **\$920**



Fresh Wave Detergent

Specially formulated to safely clean the internal plumbing components of any whirlpool.

Pack of 3 bottles
(FFCLBOT) **\$110**

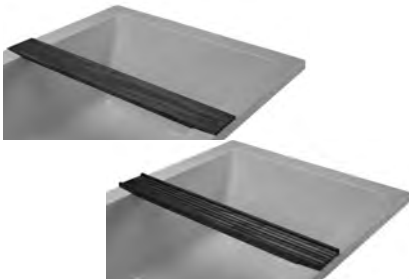
Case of 12 bottles
(FFCLCASE) **\$295**



Bath Mat — Teak

Made of genuine teak; can be used outside the tub or shower to provide a slip-resistant surface when exiting. Measures 30"(h) x 17.5"(w) x 1"(d).

(TKMAT3018) **\$390**



Bath Tray — Teak

Ideal surface for book, beverage or bath accessories. Available in two styles (slatted and smooth) for tubs up to 48" wide. Must specify MTI tub model on order.

Slatted

(TK-TRAY) **\$315**

Smooth / Non-Slatted

(TK-TRAY2) **\$315**

Available on most tub models. See tub specification sheet for details.

Designer Collection Tub Accessories in SculptureStone®



Bath Table

Decorative resting place for bathing accessories. Constructed in SculptureStone®. White or biscuit. Top: 18.125"(w) x 9.25"(d) x 22.25"(h)

(TABLE) **\$860**

Gloss Finish Upcharge

(SSGLOSSENK) **\$310**

\$55 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)



Shelf

Smooth, durable surface for resting book, beverage or bath accessories. Finished on five sides. Includes wall cleat for mounting. Constructed in SculptureStone®. White or biscuit.

36"(w) x 5"(d) x 4"(h)

Matte (SSTS36MT) **\$860**
Gloss (SSTS36GL) **\$1,090**

42"(w) x 5"(d) x 4"(h)

Matte (SSTS42MT) **\$890**
Gloss (SSTS42GL) **\$1,120**

\$55 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

60"(w) x 5"(d) x 4"(h)

Matte (SSTS60MT) **\$900**
Gloss (SSTS60GL) **\$1,120**



Faucet Stand — Premium

Available in 4 sizes for mounting faucetry. Includes an integrated access panel. Constructed in SculptureStone®. White or biscuit.

\$55 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

For wall-mounted faucetry

39"(h) x 15"(w)
Matte (SSFSR3915MT) **\$1,785**
Gloss (SSFSR3915GL) **\$2,195**

39"(h) x 10"(w)
Matte (SSFSR3910MT) **\$1,805**
Gloss (SSFSR3910GL) **\$2,195**

For deck-mounted faucetry

23"(h) x 20"(w)
Matte (SSFSR2320MT) **\$1,580**
Gloss (SSFSR2320GL) **\$1,930**

23"(h) x 15"(w)
Matte (SSFSR2315MT) **\$1,580**
Gloss (SSFSR2315GL) **\$1,915**



Faucet Stand — Standard

Accommodates deck-mounted faucetry. Available in two sizes: a 3-hole and 5-hole capacity. Constructed in SculptureStone®. White or biscuit.

\$55 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

Small 21.75"(h) x 14.25"(w)
(STAND) **\$665**
Gloss Finish Upcharge
(SSGLOSSENK) **\$310**

Large 21.75"(h) x 22"(w)
(STANDL) **\$765**
Gloss Finish Upcharge
(SSGLOSSENK) **\$310**



Teak Top with Parsons Legs



Teak Top with Waterfall Sides

Bench

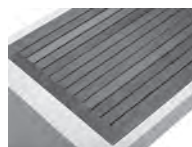
A handsome bench crafted in SculptureStone® that can be ordered with a smooth top, textured top or with a genuine teak inlay. Available with Parsons legs or waterfall sides in 5 lengths, each measuring 16"(w) x 20"(h). Must specify on order.

Lengths

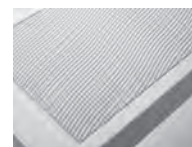
24" Matte (CBT-2416MT) **\$3,930**
Gloss (CBT-2416GL) **\$4,430**
30" Matte (CBT-3016MT) **\$4,115**
Gloss (CBT-3016GL) **\$4,675**
36" Matte (CBT-3616MT) **\$4,315**
Gloss (CBT-3616GL) **\$4,905**
42" Matte (CBT-4216MT) **\$4,485**
Gloss (CBT-4216GL) **\$5,105**
48" Matte (CBT-4816MT) **\$4,680**
Gloss (CBT-4816GL) **\$5,105**



Smooth Top



Teak Top



Textured Top

NET CRATE CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)
Lengths 24"–36" **\$330**
Lengths 42"–48" **\$495**

Colors
White (CWH)
Biscuit (CBI)

Bench Style
Parsons (CPVS) Standard
Waterfall (CWVS) **\$580**

Top Options
Smooth (CTXF) Standard
Teak (CTXT) Standard
Textured (CTXR) **\$180**



Unique tubs and foot baths, each with multiple design features and configurations available.



SPECIALTY BATHS

WALK-IN TUB
ATLANTICA YACHT TUB
DEBORAH 1 & 2 SMALL CORNER TUBS
MIRAGE COMPACT TUB
YUBUNE JAPANESE-STYLE TUB
FOOT BATHS

Important Ordering and Product Information

- The Walk-In tub is priced at NET. See NET PRICE SHEETS for your area for pricing.
- The remaining Specialty Baths products are priced at MSRP/FFA.
- Walk-In tub is constructed with multiple layers of marine-grade gel-coat with a backing of fiberglass/titanium/resin.
- All other specialty baths are constructed using cross-linked cast acrylic, backed with a thick layer of fiberglass/resin/titanium for structural reinforcement.
- The non-porous surface makes cleaning and sanitizing faster and more effective.

Before ordering, please review detailed specification sheet at mtibaths.com

For the most current specifications, details and new products, go to mtibaths.com

See Net Sheet for Pricing



Walk-In tub
MODEL #: MBWI5030
51.5" x 30.25" x 37.5"
MATERIAL: Gelcoat
FRAME: Steel

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 214.
 • White only.
 • Must specify left or right hand drain location on order.
 • Quick release cable drain included in chrome finish.

Hydrotherapy Package	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker Packages	soaking bath - no jets	MBSWI5030NV
	soaking bath - no jets; with valve package	MBSWI5030
	soaking bath - no jets; with Radiance® bath surface heating system	MBSWIR5030NV
	soaking bath - no jets; with valve package and Radiance® bath surface heating system	MBSWIR5030
Microbubbles Packages	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	MBMWI5030NV
	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump; with valve package	MBMWI5030
	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump; with Radiance® bath surface heating system	MBMWIR5030NV
	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump; with valve package and Radiance® bath surface heating system	MBMWIR5030
Air Bath Packages	20 air jets, heated air blower	MBAWI5030NV
	20 air jets, heated air blower; with valve package	MBAWI5030
	20 air jets, heated air blower; with Radiance® bath surface heating system	MBAWIR5030NV
	20 air jets, heated air blower; with valve package and Radiance® bath surface heating system	MBAWIR5030
Whirlpool Packages	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump	MBWWI5030NV
	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump; with valve package	MBWWI5030
	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump; with Radiance® bath surface heating system	MBWWIR5030NV
	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump; with valve package and Radiance® bath surface heating system	MBWWIR5030
Microbubbles/ Air Bath Combo Packages	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump; 20 air jets, heated air blower	MBMAWI5030NV
	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump; 20 air jets, heated air blower; with valve package	MBMAWI5030
	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump; 20 air jets, heated air blower; with Radiance® bath surface heating system	MBMAWIR5030NV
	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump; 20 air jets, heated air blower; with valve package and Radiance® bath surface heating system	MBMAWIR5030
Whirlpool/ Air Bath Combo Packages	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower	MBCWI5030NV
	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump; 20 air jets, heated air blower; with valve package	MBCWI5030
	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump; 20 air jets, heated air blower; with Radiance® bath surface heating system	MBCWIR5030NV
	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump; 20 air jets, heated air blower; with valve package and Radiance® bath surface heating system	MBCWIR5030

OPTIONS

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| Inline Heater
For Whirlpool Packages (HTRMTIS) | End Panel
Quantity of 1 - (SKAW25) | Tile Flange (factory installed ABS material)
3 sides (MBTFK3)
2 sides (MBTFK2)
1 side (MBTFK1)
Field-Install kit (TFKNI) |
| Inline Heater with Pump
For Soaker or Air Bath (MBHTISOAK) | 10" Tub Extension Panel
To accommodate 60" openings - (SKGIW) | |

CONSTRUCTION AND STANDARD FEATURES FOR ALL WALK-IN TUB CONFIGURATIONS

- Constructed of fiberglass / titanium / resin with a marine-grade high-gloss gelcoat finish.
- Steel structural frame with 6 leveling legs.
- Front removable acrylic panels for equipment access if necessary.
- Light-weight marine-grade door with easy-to-latch stainless steel hardware.
- 2 acrylic grab bars for security.
- Textured bottom meets ASTM C1028-07 coefficient of friction.

Atlantica

MODEL #: 65

50" x 23.625" / 34.75" x 23.75"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic (D/U)

BACKREST ANGLE: 105°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 40"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24.25"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 214.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Tub is very small and is intended for applications with limited space.
- Aromatherapy not available for undermount.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.
- See product specification sheet for options.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S65-DI	\$2,520
		S65-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M65-DI	\$5,020
		M65-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	AST65-DI	\$5,420
		AST65-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE65-DI	\$7,210
		AE65-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM65-DI	\$7,520
		ASTM65-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM65-DI	\$8,520
		AEM65-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P65-DI	\$4,420
		P65-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, pre-leveled foam base	AW65-DI	\$7,420
		AW65-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP65-DI	\$8,970
		AEAP65-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610

(D/U) Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O[®] lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235

Thermaltherapy

Radiance[®] uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750

MATERIAL: Acrylic D/U

BACKREST ANGLE: 100°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 47"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 32"

- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 214.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 - Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
 - Tub is very small and is intended for applications with limited space.
 - Must specify primary seating position for Radiance®.
 - Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.
 - See product specification sheet for options.

Deborah 1

MODEL #: 113

48" x 48" x 19.5"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S113-DI	\$1,870
		S113-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M113-DI	\$4,800
		M113-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST113-DI	\$4,770
		AST113-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE113-DI	\$6,550
		AE113-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM113-DI	\$6,870
		ASTM113-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM113-DI	\$7,870
		AEM113-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P113-DI	\$3,770
		P113-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P113U-DI	\$4,670
		P113U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW113-DI	\$6,770
		AW113-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU113U-DI	\$7,670
		AU113U-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP113-DI	\$8,320
		AEAP113-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP113U-DI	\$9,020
		AEAP113U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610

D/U Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750

Deborah 2

MODEL #: 90

42.25" x 42.25" x 18.5"

(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic (D/U)

BACKREST ANGLE: 97°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 31"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 214.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Tub is very small and is intended for applications with limited space.
- Must specify primary seating position for Radiance®.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.
- See product specification sheet for options.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S90-DI	\$1,870
		S90-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M90-DI	\$4,370
		M90-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST90-DI	\$4,770
		AST90-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE90-DI	\$6,560
		AE90-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM90-DI	\$6,870
		ASTM90-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM90-DI	\$7,870
		AEM90-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P90-DI	\$3,770
		P90-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, Ozone	P90U-DI	\$4,670
		P90U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW90-DI	\$6,770
		AW90-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU90U-DI	\$7,670
		AU90U-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP90-DI	\$8,320
		AEAP90-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	7 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP90U-DI	\$9,020
		AEAP90U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromotherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610

(D/U) Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750

Mirage

MODEL #: 43

59.5" x 30.5" / 42" x 19.75"
(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic 

BACKREST ANGLE: 92° / 119°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 45.5"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 29.5"

- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 214.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH), Biscuit (CBS) standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 - Must specify left hand or right hand drain.
 - Optional custom acrylic skirting with frame and foam base system available. See spec at mtibaths.com.
 - Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.
 - See product specification sheet for options.


Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents (includes textured bottom)	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S43	\$2,200
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M43	\$4,700
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST43	\$5,250
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE43	\$7,040
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM43	\$7,200
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM43	\$8,200
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump	P43	\$3,900
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW43	\$7,100
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromotherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP43	\$8,300

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610

 Drop-in

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750

Yubune

MODEL #: 77

65.75" x 42" x 32.875"
(Air bath increases height 2-3")



MATERIAL: Acrylic (D/U)

BACKREST ANGLE: 99°

INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 23"

INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 25.5"

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 214.

- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH) and Biscuit (CBS) only.
- Aromatherapy is not available for undermount applications.
- Must specify primary seating position for Radiance®.
- Components may extend beyond tub deck; see specs at mtibaths.com for details.
- See product specification sheet for options.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #	MSRP
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	S77-DI	\$3,250
		S77-UM	
Microbubbles	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump	M77-DI	\$5,750
		M77-UM	
Air Massage	20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AST77-DI	\$6,150
		AST77-UM	
Air Massage Elite	30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AE77-DI	\$7,940
		AE77-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	ASTM77-DI	\$7,365
		ASTM77-UM	
Microbubbles with Air Massage Elite	1 microbubbles infusion port and pump, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEM77-DI	\$8,365
		AEM77-UM	
Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater	P77-DI	\$4,485
		P77-UM	
Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, Ozone	P77U-DI	\$5,835
		P77U-UM	
Air Massage with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, pre-leveled foam base	AW77-DI	\$8,750
		AW77-UM	
Air Massage with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 20 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, pre-leveled foam base	AU77U-DI	\$8,835
		AU77U-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Standard Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 2-bhp pump, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP77-DI	\$9,950
		AEAP77-UM	
Air Massage Elite with Ultra Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 12 micro-jets with Tsubo massage, 2 2-bhp pumps, inline heater, 30 air jets, heated air blower, Aromatherapy, Ozone, Chromatherapy LED lighting, Spa Mode, pre-leveled foam base	AEAP77U-DI	\$9,935
		AEAP77U-UM	

RECOMMENDED SENSORY THERAPIES

Chromatherapy

Underwater lighting is provided by digitally controlled LEDs. Different colors are thought to have different therapeutic effects.

LE - \$610

(D/U) Drop-in (DI) or Undermount (UM)

Audiotherapy

Stereo H₂O® lets you hear and feel the music. Available with 2-transducer Bluetooth system or 4 transducers with leads to connect to an external system.

STEREOH202 - \$1,135

STEREOBT - \$1,235

Thermotherapy

Radiance® uses integrated radiant heat to warm the backrest for neck, shoulders and back. Inline heaters maintain bath water temperature.

RAD100 - \$1,080

HTISOAK - \$750



Foot Spa 1
 MODEL #: MTL-110JP
 28" x 23" x 13"
 MATERIAL: Acrylic

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 214.
 • Cannot be undermounted.

Soaker (non-jetted)

- White - Part # MTL110JPSW **\$700**
- Biscuit - Part # MTL110JPSB **\$720**

Microbubbles

- White - Part # MTL110JPMW **\$2,445**
- Biscuit - Part # MTL110JPMB **\$2,465**

Whirlpool (without cleaning system)

- White - Part # MTL110JPW **\$1,460**
- Biscuit - Part # MTL110JPB **\$1,475**

Whirlpool with Cleaning System

- White - Part # MTL110JPCLW **\$2,235**
- Biscuit - Part # MTL110JPCLB **\$2,250**

Whirlpool with Cleaning System & Factory-Supplied Valves

- White - Part # MTL110JPCLVW **\$2,510**
- Biscuit - Part # MTL110JPCLVB **\$2,530**

See mtibaths.com for additional colors



Foot Spa 2
 MODEL #: MTL-120JP
 26.5" x 24" x 12.875"
 MATERIAL: Acrylic

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 214.
 • Cannot be undermounted.

Soaker (non-jetted)

- White - Part # MTL120JPSW **\$720**
- Biscuit - Part # MTL120JPSB **\$740**

Microbubbles

- White - Part # MTL120JPMW **\$2,465**
- Biscuit - Part # MTL120JPMB **\$2,485**

Whirlpool (without cleaning system)

- White - Part # MTL120JPW **\$1,495**
- Biscuit - Part # MTL120JPB **\$1,510**

Whirlpool with Cleaning System

- White - Part # MTL120JPCLW **\$2,360**
- Biscuit - Part # MTL120JPCLB **\$2,375**

Whirlpool with Cleaning System & Factory-Supplied Valves

- White - Part # MTL120JPCLVW **\$2,640**
- Biscuit - Part # MTL120JPCLVB **\$2,655**

See mtibaths.com for additional colors



Foot Spa 3
 MODEL #: MTL-130JP
 25.25" x 18.5" x 12.5"
 MATERIAL: Acrylic

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 214.
 • Cannot be undermounted.

Soaker (non-jetted)

- White - Part # MTL130JPSW **\$750**
- Biscuit - Part # MTL130JPSB **\$770**

Microbubbles

- White - Part # MTL130JPMW **\$2,495**
- Biscuit - Part # MTL130JPMB **\$2,515**

Whirlpool (without cleaning system)

- White - Part # MTL130JPW **\$1,465**
- Biscuit - Part # MTL130JPB **\$1,480**

Whirlpool with Cleaning System

- White - Part # MTL130JCLW **\$2,255**
- Biscuit - Part # MTL130JCLB **\$2,270**

Whirlpool with Cleaning System & Factory-Supplied Valves

- White - Part # MTL130JPCLVW **\$2,535**
- Biscuit - Part # MTL130JPCLVB **\$2,550**

See mtibaths.com for additional colors

OPTIONS FOR FOOT SPAS

- Drain Kit - Cable Driven
 - Chrome (JPDKC) **\$195**
 - Brushed Nickel (JPDKBRN) **\$235**
- Ozonator Sanitation System (OZONE) **\$535**
- Fresh Wave Cleaning Solution
 - Pack of 3 (FFCLBOT) **\$110**
 - Case of 12 (FFCLCASE) **\$295**
- Quick Ship / Priority. *Call for availability.*
 (QUISINKSH) **\$190**

STANDARD FEATURES FOR FOOT SPAS

- 4 multi-directional point-massage jets (whirlpool models only) for Foot Spas 1 & 2 (MTLS-110JP & MTL 120JP).
- 2 multi-directional point-massage jets (whirlpool models only) for Foot Spa 3 (MTLS-130JP).
- 1.0 bhp pump and 1 suction fitting (whirlpool models only).
- On / off control and silent air volume control (whirlpool models only).
- 2" drain.
- Ergonomic design includes sloped floor, concave calf recesses and integrated raised stretch bar in the sink floor for foot exercises.
- CSA Certified C/US.
- Meets or exceeds ASTM D2565 and ANSI Z 124.6 1997.

NOTES



One-piece shower bases handcrafted in SculptureStone® that feature a hidden drain and a low-profile, multiple-threshold design for versatile installation, great looks and easy access.



BOUTIQUE COLLECTION

SHOWER BASES

Standard Features and Construction

- Constructed using MTI's proprietary SculptureStone® (also referred to as Engineered Solid Stone® material / "ESS®"), a mixture of ground natural minerals and high-performance resins that are liquefied, poured and then hardened. The result is molded stone.
- Approximately 70% of the material is organic, including materials mined from the earth, making it quite "Green".
- MTI Boutique Collection Shower Bases are solid through-and-through, with no layers, hollow or void areas, no surface coating.
- This material is non-porous, stain-, mold-, and mildew-resistant, making cleaning and maintenance easy.
- Soft matte finish.



- Each model is engineered with a concealed drain and includes a cover, which is removable for access.

Important Ordering and Product Information

- All Boutique shower bases are priced at MSRP/FFA.
- All Boutique shower bases and certain heavy products also require the addition of a Net Crate or Net Packaging Charge.
- Each model is a multiple threshold design and can be equipped with a factory-installed tile flange on 1, 2, or 3 sides to facilitate installation.
- Standard 3.5" drain opening is pre-drilled at the factory.
- Quick Ship - Reduces lead time (QSPRI2) **\$906**
Call for availability.

Before ordering, please review detailed specification sheet at mtibaths.com

For the most current specifications, details and new products, go to mtibaths.com

Hidden End Drain

Low-Profile Multiple-Threshold

MATERIAL: SculptureStone®

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit - (SSBI) \$280 upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 224.

- Matte finish only.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH) or Biscuit (CBS).
- Low-profile threshold and shallow pan.
- Chrome PVC drain kit is included.
- Factory-installed tile flange on 1, 2, or 3 sides to facilitate installation.
- Must specify which sides require tile flange(s) when ordering.
- Includes a pre-leveled foam base.



Shower Drain Cover — Teak

Model #	Size	Shape	MSRP
MTSB-SS4832HD	48" x 32" x 3.25"	Rectangle	\$2,295
MTSB-SS6032HD	60" x 32" x 3.5"	Rectangle	\$2,510
MTSB-SS6036HD	60" x 36" x 3.25"	Rectangle	\$2,589
MTSB-SS6636HD	66" x 36" x 3.25"	Rectangle	\$2,675
MTSB-SS7236HD	71.375" x 35.625" x 3.25"	Rectangle	\$2,822

Model	MSRP
TKHD32	\$190
TKHD32	\$190
TKHD36	\$190
TKHD36	\$190
TKHD36	\$190



**ADD \$210 NET CRATE CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)**

MATERIAL: SculptureStone®

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit - (SSBI) \$280 upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 224.

- The benefit of solid construction using SculptureStone® material in non-standard sizes.
- Allows for custom sizing for unique applications. Great for remodeling.
- Length, width and drain location can be made to customer specification.
- Custom angles and notch-outs can be done with detailed drawings of planned area.
- Features a 2" wide threshold that can be specified for one or multiple sides if needed to allow for shower enclosure panels.
- Other sides are 1" wide standard to allow for optimum placement of tile walls.
- Tile flange is available on specified sides.
- Chrome square drain is standard.
- Matte finish only.
- Must specify color when ordering: White (CWH) or Biscuit (CBS).
- For work sheet and ordering instructions, go to mtibaths.com/product/universal-custom-shower-base.

Universal, Customizable



NOTES

Boutique Collection Shower Base Accessories



Shower Mat — Teak

(TK-MAT3018) **\$390**

Made of genuine teak, it can be used outside the shower or tub to provide a slip-resistant surface when exiting. Measures 30"(h) x 17.5"(w) x 1"(d).

Shower Seats — Teak

Available in two styles, both are constructed using the finest grade of genuine teak with a stainless steel frame.



Standard Teak Shower Seat

22"(h) x 15"(w)

Maximum Weight Limit: 350lbs

Natural Stainless

(TK-SSEAT2215NS) **\$950**

High-Polished Stainless

(TK-SSEAT2215HP) **\$1,320**



Premium Teak Shower Seat

24"(h) x 16"(w)

Maximum Weight Limit: 500lbs

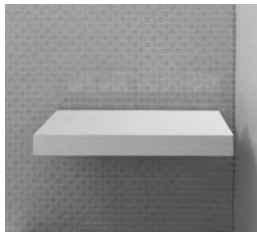
Natural Stainless

(TK-SSEAT2416BNS) **\$2,575**

High-Polished Stainless

(TK-SSEAT2416BHP) **\$2,975**

Boutique Collection Shower Base Accessories in SculptureStone®



Shower Seat — SculptureStone®

Constructed of MTI's SculptureStone® material. Comes in White or Bisuit.

Specify color when ordering.

Includes wall mounted arms. See installation instructions for more details.

\$55 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

30"(h) x 16"(w) x 2.5"(d)

Maximum Weight Limit: 600lbs

Shower Seat — Matte

(SSEAT3016MT) **\$1,295**

Shower Seat — Gloss

(SSEAT3016GL) **\$1,625**



Teak Top with Parsons Legs



Teak Top with Waterfall Sides

Bench

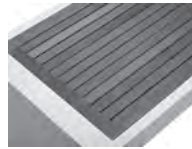
A handsome bench crafted in SculptureStone® that can be ordered with a smooth top, textured top or with a genuine teak inlay. Available with Parsons legs or waterfall sides in 5 lengths, each measuring 16"(w) x 20"(h). Must specify on order.

Lengths

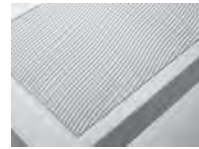
- 24" Matte (CBT-2416MT) **\$3,930**
- Gloss (CBT-2416GL) **\$4,430**
- 30" Matte (CBT-3016MT) **\$4,115**
- Gloss (CBT-3016GL) **\$4,675**
- 36" Matte (CBT-3616MT) **\$4,315**
- Gloss (CBT-3616GL) **\$4,905**
- 42" Matte (CBT-4216MT) **\$4,485**
- Gloss (CBT-4216GL) **\$5,105**
- 48" Matte (CBT-4816MT) **\$4,680**
- Gloss (CBT-4816GL) **\$5,105**



Smooth Top



Teak Top



Textured Top

NET CRATE CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)
Lengths 24"–36" **\$330**
Lengths 42"–48" **\$495**

Colors
White (CWH)
Biscuit (CBI)

Bench Style
Parsons (CPVS) Standard
Waterfall (CWVS) **\$580**

Top Options
Smooth (CTXF) Standard
Teak (CTXT) Standard
Textured (CTXR) **\$180**

NOTES



A large assortment of attractive shower bases in many sizes, styles and drain locations to integrate with a wide variety of materials and decors, all manufactured in durable cross-linked cast acrylic.



DESIGNER COLLECTION

SHOWER BASES

Standard Features and Construction

- MTI acrylic Shower Bases are handmade in high-gloss American-made cross-linked cast acrylic, strengthened by a substantial multi-layered backing to help prevent flexing of the floor pan.
- This construction process makes MTI Shower Bases at least 30% thicker and stronger than other makes.
- The surface is extremely scratch- and stain-resistant, as well as being non-porous making cleaning and sanitizing faster and more effective.
- All models come pre-leveled and include tile flange(s).
- Most bases can be equipped with MTI's Radiance[®], which applies radiant heat to the shower base floor for extra comfort, and also in the seats of seated models.
- Optional Pre-Leveled Foam Base available.

Important Ordering and Product Information

- All Designer shower bases are priced at MSRP/FFA.
- Certain heavy products also require the addition of a Net Crate or Net Packaging Charge.
- For end drain shower bases, please specify left or right hand drain on order.
- When ordering Multi-Threshold Shower Bases, please send in a diagram showing which side(s) will need tile flange(s).
- Teak Shower Trays will be shipped in the box with the shower base.
- Standard 3.5" drain opening pre-drilled at factory.
- All Shower Bases come standard with a PVC drain kit; other finishes may be available.
- Quick Ship - Reduces lead time (QSPRI) **\$380**
Call for availability.

Before ordering, please review detailed specification sheet at mtibaths.com

For the most current specifications, details and new products, go to mtibaths.com

MATERIAL: Acrylic
FINISHES: Matte White only

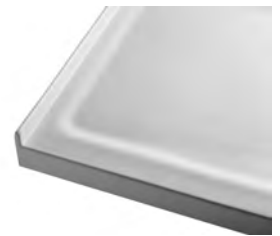
Hidden End Drain

Organic Design

Low-Profile Single Threshold

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 230.

- Organic design with soft transitions
- Low-profile, narrow threshold and shallow pan.
- Integral tile flange on 3 sides.
- Must specify left- or right-hand drain.
- Round PVC Drain Kit with trim included.
- White hidden drain cover included.
- Other finishes available.
- See product specification sheet for details.



Model #	Size	Shape	MSRP
MTSB-6030IFM	60" x 30" x 2.5"	Rectangle	\$1,570
MTSB-6032IFM	60" x 32" x 2.5"	Rectangle	\$1,690
MTSB-6034IFM	60" x 34" x 2.5"	Rectangle	\$1,730
MTSB-6036IFM	60" x 36" x 2.5"	Rectangle	\$1,770

MATERIAL: Acrylic
FINISHES: Gloss White Standard
Matte White: \$100 upcharge
(SBMATTE)

Hidden End Drain

Low-Profile Single Threshold

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 230.

- Must specify color when ordering: White, Biscuit standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Low-profile, narrow threshold and shallow pan.
- Integral 3-sided tile flange.
- Must specify left- or right-hand drain.
- Round PVC Drain Kit with trim included.
- White hidden drain cover included.
- Other finishes available.
- See product specification sheet for details.



Model #	Size	Shape	MSRP
MTSB-6032SHD	60" x 32" x 2.75"	Rectangle	\$1,480

End Drain

Low-Profile Multiple-Threshold

MATERIAL: Acrylic

FINISHES: Gloss: Standard

White Matte: \$100 upcharge
(SBMATTE)



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 230.

- Must specify color when ordering: White, Biscuit standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Low-profile, narrow threshold and shallow pan.
- Factory-installed tile flange on 1, 2, or 3 sides to facilitate installation.
- Must specify left or right hand drain and location of tile flange(s).
- Chrome PVC Drain Kit included.
- See product specification sheet for other drain finishes.

Model #	Size	Shape	MSRP
MTSB-4832MT	48" x 32" x 3"	Rectangle	\$1,440
MTSB-4836MTED	47.75" x 35.75" x 3"	Rectangle	\$1,450
MTSB-6030MT	60" x 30" x 2.875"	Rectangle	\$1,520
MTSB-6032MT	60" x 32" x 2.875"	Rectangle	\$1,535
MTSB-6036MT	60" x 36" x 3"	Rectangle	\$1,530

Hidden End Drain

Low-Profile Multiple-Threshold

MATERIAL: Acrylic

FINISHES: Gloss: Standard

White Matte: \$100 upcharge
(SBMATTE)



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 230.

- Must specify color when ordering: White, Biscuit standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Low-profile, narrow threshold and shallow pan.
- Factory-installed tile flange on 1, 2, or 3 sides to facilitate installation.
- Must specify left or right hand drain and location of tile flange(s).
- Round PVC Drain Kit with trim included.
- White hidden drain cover included.
- Other finishes available.
- See product specification sheet for details.

Model #	Size	Shape	MSRP
MTSB-6032MTHD	59.75" x 31.875" x 3.5"	Rectangle	\$1,630
MTSB-6036MTHD	59.75" x 36" x 3.25"	Rectangle	\$1,620
MTSB-6042MTHD	60" x 42" x 3.25"	Rectangle	\$1,895
MTSB-7236MTHD	71.75" x 36" x 3.25"	Rectangle	\$2,115
MTSB-7848MTHD	78" x 48" x 3.25"	Rectangle	\$3,175

Shower Drain Cover — Teak

Model	MSRP
TK-HD32	\$190
TK-HD36	\$190
TK-HD42	\$190
TK-HD36	\$190
TK-HD48	\$190



Teak Hidden Drain Cover

TKHD32 \$190 TKHD36 \$190 TKHD42 \$190

Center Drain

Low-Profile Multiple-Threshold

MATERIAL: Acrylic
 FINISHES: Gloss: Standard
 White Matte: \$100 upcharge
 (SBMATTE)

- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 230.
- Must specify color when ordering: White, Biscuit standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 - Low-profile, narrow threshold and shallow pan.
 - Factory-installed tile flange on 1, 2, or 3 sides to facilitate installation.
 - Must specify which sides require tile flange(s).
 - Chrome PVC drain kit included.
 - See product specification sheet for other drain finishes.



Model #	Size	Shape	MSRP
MTSB-3632MT	35.875" x 32" x 3"	Rectangle	\$1,315
MTSB-3636MT	36" x 36" x 3"	Square	\$1,320
MTSB-4236MT	42" x 36" x 3"	Rectangle	\$1,445
MTSB-4242MT	41.875" x 41.875" x 3"	Square	\$1,390
MTSB-4836MT	48" x 36" x 3"	Rectangle	\$1,450
MTSB-4842MT	48" x 42.25" x 3"	Rectangle	\$1,450
MTSB-4848MT	47.875" x 47.875" x 3"	Square	\$1,700
MTSB-5432MT	54" x 32" x 3"	Rectangle	\$1,540
MTSB-5434MT	54" x 34.5" x 3"	Rectangle	\$1,540
MTSB-5436MT	54" x 36" x 3"	Rectangle	\$1,540
MTSB-5442MT	54" x 42" x 3"	Rectangle	\$1,600
MTSB-6032MTCD	60" x 32" x 3"	Rectangle	\$1,535
MTSB-6042MT	59.875" x 42" x 3"	Rectangle	\$1,650
MTSB-6048MT	59.875" x 48" x 3"	Rectangle	\$1,820
MTSB-6060MT	59.75" x 59.75" x 4"	Square	\$2,390
MTSB-6632MT	66" x 32" x 3"	Rectangle	\$1,685
MTSB-6636MT	65.875" x 36" x 3"	Rectangle	\$1,695
MTSB-6642MT	65.875" x 42" x 3"	Rectangle	\$1,725
MTSB-7236MT	71.875" x 36" x 3"	Rectangle	\$1,875
MTSB-7242MT	71.875" x 41.875" x 2.75"	Rectangle	\$2,200

End Drain

Standard Single Threshold

MATERIAL: Acrylic



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 230.

- Must specify color when ordering: White, Biscuit standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Features a traditional, taller threshold with integral 3-sided tile flange.
- Must specify left- or right-hand drain.
- Chrome PVC drain kit included.
- See product specification sheet for other drain finishes.

Model #	Size	Shape	MSRP
MTSB-5442	53.875" x 41.875" x 6"	Rectangle	\$1,385
MTSB-6030	59.625" x 30" x 6"	Rectangle	\$1,385
MTSB-6032	59.625" x 32.25" x 6"	Rectangle	\$1,380
MTSB-6036	59.625" x 35.75" x 6"	Rectangle	\$1,395

Center Drain

Standard Single Threshold

MATERIAL: Acrylic



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 230.

- Must specify color when ordering: White, Biscuit standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Features a traditional, taller threshold with integral 3-sided tile flange.
- Chrome PVC Drain Kit included.
- See product specification sheet for other drain finishes.

Model #	Size	Shape	MSRP
MTSB-3636	36" x 36" x 5.5"	Square	\$1,230
MTSB-3660	36" x 60" x 6"	Rectangle	\$1,390
MTSB-4236	42" x 36" x 6"	Rectangle	\$1,230
MTSB-4242	42" x 42" x 6"	Square	\$1,275
MTSB-4248	42" x 48" x 5.5"	Rectangle	\$1,295
MTSB-4832	48" x 32" x 6"	Rectangle	\$1,250
MTSB-4834	48" x 33.5" x 6"	Rectangle	\$1,295
MTSB-4836	48.25" x 36" x 6"	Rectangle	\$1,310
MTSB-4842	48" x 42" x 6"	Rectangle	\$1,325
MTSB-4848	47.75" x 47.75" x 4"	Square	\$1,350
MTSB-6036CD	60" x 35.75" x 6"	Rectangle	\$1,395
MTSB-6042CD	59.5" x 42" x 6"	Rectangle	\$1,535
MTSB-6048	60" x 48" x 6"	Rectangle	\$1,535

Center Drain

Standard Dual Threshold

MATERIAL: Acrylic

- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 230.
- Must specify color when ordering: White, Biscuit standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 - Features 2 traditional, taller thresholds with integral 2-sided tile flange.
 - Length and width apply to all sides.
 - Chrome PVC drain kit included.
 - See product specification sheet for other drain finishes.



Model #	Size	Shape	MSRP
MTSB-3232DT	31.75" x 31.75" x 6"	Square	\$1,250
MTSB-3636DT	35.5" x 35.5" x 6"	Square	\$1,300
MTSB-4242DT	42" x 42" x 6"	Square	\$1,360
MTSB-4848DT	47.75" x 47.75" x 6"	Square	\$1,430

Offset Drain

Neo Angle

MATERIAL: Acrylic

- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 230.
- Must specify color when ordering: White, Biscuit standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 - Features a traditional, taller threshold with integral 2-sided tile flange.
 - First two dimensions listed are the tile flange sides.
 - Chrome PVC drain kit included.
 - See product specification sheet for other drain finishes.



Model #	Size	Shape	MSRP
MTSB-36NA	36" x 36" x 3"	Neo-Angle	\$1,240
MTSB-38NA	37.5" x 37.5" x 5.5"	Neo-Angle	\$1,240
MTSB-42NA	42" x 42" x 6"	Neo-Angle	\$1,285
MTSB-48NA	48" x 48" x 6"	Neo-Angle	\$1,390
MTSB-51NA	51" x 51" x 6"	Neo-Angle	\$1,460

mti^o Designer Collection Shower Bases

End Drain

Standard Single Threshold/Seated

MATERIAL: Acrylic



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 230.

- Must specify color when ordering: White, Biscuit standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Seat design varies between models, please check specification sheets.
- Must specify left hand or right hand drain.
- Chrome PVC drain kit included.
- See product specification sheet for other drain finishes.

Model #	Size	Shape	MSRP
MTSB-4832SEATED	48" x 31.5" x 22.75"	Rectangle	\$1,650
MTSB-6030SEATED	59.75" x 29.5" x 19.5"	Rectangle	\$1,690
MTSB-6032SEATED	59.5" x 31.25" x 19.5"	Rectangle	\$1,690
MTSB-6036SEATED	59.75" x 35.5" x 21.5"	Rectangle	\$1,795
MTSB-6042SEATED	59.75" x 41.75" x 22"	Rectangle	\$2,235
MTSB-6048SEATED	59.75" x 47.75" x 21.5"	Rectangle	\$2,275

End Drain

Seated - Barrier-Free/Zero Threshold

MATERIAL: Acrylic



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 230.

- Must specify color when ordering: White, Biscuit standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Must specify left hand or right hand drain.
- Round PVC Drain Kit included.
- Stainless steel cover included.
- Other finishes available.
- See product specification sheet for details.

Model #	Size	Shape	MSRP
MTSB-6030BFSEATED	60" x 29.75" x 22.5"	Rectangle	\$2,445
MTSB-6032BFSEATED	60" x 31.75" x 22.5"	Rectangle	\$2,490

Center Drain

Barrier-Free/Zero Threshold

MATERIAL: Acrylic

- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 230.
- Must specify color when ordering: White, Biscuit standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 - Features an integrated 3-sided tile flange.
 - Chrome PVC Drain Kit included.
 - Stainless steel cover included.
 - Other finishes available.
 - See product specification sheet for details.



Model #	Size	Shape	MSRP
MTSB-6032BF	59.5" x 32" x 1.75"	Rectangle	\$2,040
MTSB-6036BF	59.5" x 36" x 1.75"	Rectangle	\$2,050
MTSB-6042BF	60" x 42" x 2.25"	Rectangle	\$2,150
MTSB-6332BF	62.5" x 32" x 1.75"	Rectangle	\$2,055
MTSB-6336BF	62.5" x 36" x 1.75"	Rectangle	\$2,150

Center Drain

Barrier-Free/Zero Threshold

MATERIAL: Acrylic

- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 230.
- Must specify color when ordering: White, Biscuit standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 - Features an integrated 3-sided tile flange.
 - Chrome PVC Drain Kit included.
 - See product specification sheet for other drain finishes.



Model #	Size	Shape	MSRP
MTSB-5040BF* taller threshold optional	50" x 40.25" x 1.875"	Rectangle	\$1,405

NOTES

Designer Collection Shower Base Options

Factory Installed. Must be ordered with the shower base.



Pre-Levelled Foam Base

(PLFSB) **\$160**

The base is factory-leveled and supported by high-density closed cell foam.



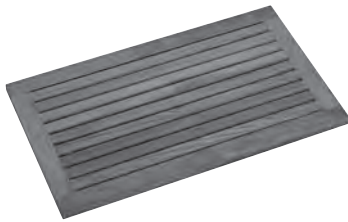
Radiance®

Two Zones

(RAD100) **\$1,190**

Electronic radiant heating grids (2) for the floor and or seat area of most Designer Collection shower bases. Integrated into the acrylic, includes all electronic controls.

Designer Collection Shower Base Accessories



Shower Mat — Teak

(TK-MAT3018) **\$390**

Made of genuine teak, it can be used outside the shower or tub to provide a slip-resistant surface when exiting. Measures 30"(h) x 17.5"(w) x 1"(d).



Shower Tray — Teak

MTI genuine teak shower trays are designed to fit Designer Collection shower bases, providing a comfortable and safe surface.

Check individual shower base specification sheet for pricing, or call MTI for Pricing 800.783.8827

Shower Seats — Teak

Available in two styles, both are constructed using the finest grade of genuine teak with a stainless steel frame.



Standard Teak Shower Seat

22"(h) x 15"(w)

Maximum Weight Limit: 350lbs

Natural Stainless

(TK-SSEAT2215NS) **\$950**

High-Polished Stainless

(TK-SSEAT2215HP) **\$1,320**



Premium Teak Shower Seat

24"(h) x 16"(w)

Maximum Weight Limit: 500lbs

Natural Stainless

(TK-SSEAT2416BNS) **\$2,575**

High-Polished Stainless

(TK-SSEAT2416BHP) **\$2,975**

Designer Collection Shower Base Accessories in SculptureStone®



Shower Seat — SculptureStone®

Constructed of MTI's SculptureStone material. Comes in White or Bisuit. Specify color when ordering. Includes wall mounted arms. See installation instructions for more details.

30"(h) x 16"(w) x 2.5"(d)

Maximum Weight Limit: 600lbs

Shower Seat — Matte
(SSEAT3016MT) **\$1,295**

Shower Seat — Gloss
(SSEAT3016GL) **\$1,625**

\$55 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)



Teak Top with Parsons Legs

Bench

A handsome bench crafted in SculptureStone® that can be ordered with a smooth top, textured top or with a genuine teak inlay. Available with Parsons legs or waterfall sides in 5 lengths, each measuring 16"(w) x 20"(h). Must specify on order.

Lengths

24" Matte (CBT-2416MT) **\$3,930**

Gloss (CBT-2416GL) **\$4,430**

30" Matte (CBT-3016MT) **\$4,115**

Gloss (CBT-3016GL) **\$4,675**

36" Matte (CBT-3616MT) **\$4,315**

Gloss (CBT-3616GL) **\$4,905**

42" Matte (CBT-4216MT) **\$4,485**

Gloss (CBT-4216GL) **\$5,105**

48" Matte (CBT-4816MT) **\$4,680**

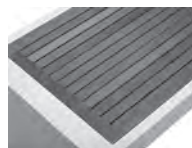
Gloss (CBT-4816GL) **\$5,105**



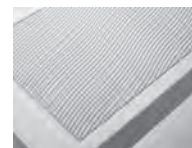
Teak Top with Waterfall Sides



Smooth Top



Teak Top



Textured Top

NET CRATE CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

Lengths 24"–36" **\$330**

Lengths 42"–48" **\$495**

Colors

White (CWH)

Biscuit (CBI)

Bench Style

Parsons (CPVS) Standard

Waterfall (CWVS) **\$550**

Top Options

Smooth (CTXF) Standard

Teak (CTXT) Standard

Textured (CTXR) **\$170**



A large assortment of bathroom sinks to satisfy a variety of tastes and meet different installation requirements. All handcrafted in SculptureStone®.

Boutique Collection Sinks

Glossary of Terms



Vessel Sinks

Vessel-style sinks sit on top of a vanity counter and make a design statement. MTI offers a wide selection of designs, sizes and shapes of vessel sinks that mimic or complement the designs of MTI tubs.



Semi-Recessed Sinks

This style is popular because it allows the top portion of the sink to serve as a design element with the rest of the sink bowl being submerged below the surface. The result is less mass sitting on the vanity counter, and they do not require a tall faucet.



Undermount Sinks

This installation leaves none of the sink showing above the counter. Instead, a hole matching the shape of the sink is cut into the counter top, and the top of the sink lip is fastened to the underside of the counter top.



Wall-Mount Sinks

Ideal for tight spaces, these sinks are specially engineered for wall-mounting using carrier arms. They also accommodate situations where accessibility is a consideration. ADA compliant when installed according to ADA standards.



Counter-Sinks

MTI Counter-Sinks seamlessly integrate the sink bowl with the counter top and complement a variety of design aesthetics. And they are completely customizable in counter length, depth and height; bowl style and position(s); wall-mount or vanity-mount installations. They are easy to clean and compatible with most manufacturers' vanities.



Vanity Sinks

Simplicity itself. Sink and vanity are seamlessly integrated in lengths that range from 24" to 72" in defined increments, depending on the bowl and length selected. Standard height of the Vanity Sinks is 34" and depth is 14", 18" or 22" depending on sink bowl selected. Choose from a Parsons-style, Waterfall-style or Half-Waterfall-style design. Many bowl styles available for Counter-Sinks may be specified for Vanity Sinks.



Wall-Mounted Vanity Sinks

These are ideal where bathroom space is at a premium. They feature angled fronts that taper inward on a slant of approximately 10° toward the bottom for design interest and ease of use. A built-in, recessed storage area for towels or toiletries is included in the side opposite the bowl. Space is provided on the deck for faucet-mounting.



Pedestal Sinks

Today there is a demand for beautiful, high-quality bathroom fixtures that will work well in tight spaces. MTI pedestal sinks respond to this need with footprints that are very modest, and yet accommodate a generously-sized sink bowl that is seamlessly integrated. Perfect where less is more.



Palmer Vanity Consoles & MTI Tops

Creating a vanity for your bathroom is as easy as 1, 2, 3 with a console leg system by domestic manufacturer Palmer Industries and integrated sink tops by MTI. First, choose your length, single or two bowls, style and finish of console legs and finish for the top. You're done!

Boutique Collection

Sinks

Vessel - Semi-Recessed - Undermount

Addison & Addison SR
pg. 247



Adrian SR
pg. 247



Akana SR
2 models available
pg. 247-248



Alissa & Alissa SR
pg. 248



Continuum
4 models available
pg. 248-249



Elena SR
pg. 249



Elise & Elise SR
pg. 250



Halo 1 SR
pg. 250



Incline
4 models available
pg. 251



Intarcia
pg. 252



Leona SR
pg. 252



Luna
2 models available
pg. 252



Metro SR
2 models available
pg. 253



Petra & Petra SR
13 models available
pg. 253-256



St. Tropez
pg. 256



Wymara
3 models available
pg. 257



Wall-Mounted Sinks

Akana 1
pg. 258



Akana 2
pg. 258



Metro 1
pg. 259



Metro 2
pg. 259



Metropolis
pg. 260





Boutique Collection Counter-Sinks & Vanity Sinks

Boutique Collection Counter-Sink and Vanity Sink bowls arranged alphabetically by series.

For more detailed specifications, go to mtibaths.com where you can use the MTI configurator to create custom Counter-Sinks and get retail pricing.

Installation Methods: (WM) Wall-Mount (VM) Vanity-Mount



Alissa
#841
Bowl Size: 20" x 14"



Halo 1
#861
Bowl Size: 14" x 14"



Halo 2
#863
Bowl Size: 17" x 17"



Incline
#866
Bowl Size: 19" x 15"



Incline 2
#870
Bowl Size: 19" x 13"



Incline 3
#871
Bowl Size: 40" x 13"



Leona
#850
Bowl Size: 19" x 12"



Luna 1
#864
Bowl Size: 13" x 13"



Luna 2
#865
Bowl Size: 15" x 15"



Petra 1
#801
Bowl Size: 16" x 14"



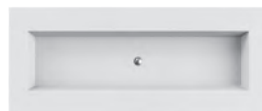
Petra 2
#802
Bowl Size: 15" x 11"



Petra 3
#803
Bowl Size: 18" x 12"



Petra 4
#804
Bowl Size: 20" x 13"



Petra 5
#805
Bowl Size: 46" x 13"



Petra 6
#806
Bowl Size: 46" x 13"



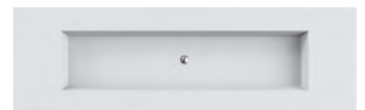
Petra 7
#807
Bowl Size: 40" x 13"



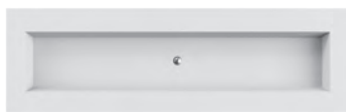
Petra 8
#808
Bowl Size: 40" x 13"



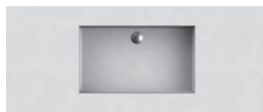
Petra 9
#809
Bowl Size: 13" x 8"



Petra 10*
#810
Bowl Size: 52" x 13"



Petra 12*
#812
Bowl Size: 64" x 13"



Petra 13
#869
Bowl Size: 24" x 14"



Wymara 1
#821
Bowl Size: 18" x 14"



Wymara 2
#822
Bowl Size: 33" x 14"



Wymara 3
#867
Bowl Size: 37" x 13"

*Not available as a Vanity Sink.

Boutique Collection Sinks

Vanity Sinks



Vanity Sinks are available with either Waterfall-style sides (left) or Parsons-style legs (right). A Waterfall vanity can be ordered with one side and a Parsons vanity with two legs when the other side of the vanity will be wall-mounted. Both styles are available with many of the Counter-Sink bowls on the previous page. Go to mtibaths.com for worksheet and order form.



Pedestal Sinks

2 models available
pg. 262



Wall-Mounted Vanity Sinks

2 models available
pg. 261



Palmer + MTI Vanities

Palmer + MTI Vanities are available in Modern and Traditional styles, and in 3 sizes for each style. See pg.265-272.

24" Vanity
pg. 267-268



Shown with Modern Studio console leg system and optional shelf

36" Vanity
pg. 269-270



Shown with Traditional Tapered console leg system

68" Vanity
pg. 271-272



Shown with Modern Studio console leg system



BOUTIQUE COLLECTION

SINKS

Standard Features and Benefits of Boutique Collection Sinks

- Constructed using MTI's proprietary SculptureStone® (also referred to as Engineered Solid Stone® material / "ESS®"), a mixture of ground natural minerals and high-performance resins that are liquefied, poured and then hardened. The result is molded stone.
- Approximately 70% of the material is organic, including stone and minerals mined from the earth, making it quite "Green".
- MTI Boutique Collection products are solid through-and-through, with no layers, hollow or void areas, no surface coating.
- This material is non-porous, stain-, mold-, and mildew-resistant, making cleaning and maintenance easy.
- Soft matte finish standard; hand-polished deep gloss available for an upcharge.

Important Ordering and Product Information

- All Boutique sinks are priced at MSRP/FFA.
- All Boutique sinks and certain heavy products also require the addition of a Net Crate or Net Packaging Charge.
- Quick Ship - Reduces lead time (QSPRI3) **\$226**
Call for availability.

Before ordering, please review detailed specification sheet at mtibaths.com

For the most current specifications, details and new products, go to mtibaths.com

Addison
MODEL #: MTCS-739
25.75" x 16" x 4"



MATERIAL: SculptureStone®



PART #: MTCS-739 - \$930

COLORS:

- White: Standard
- Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$110 upcharge

FINISHES:

- Matte: Standard
- Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$310 upcharge

ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

Available with colored exterior. See pg. 263.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.

- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Addison SR
MODEL #: MTCS-740
22.375" x 15.125" x 3" (5.5" overall height)



MATERIAL: SculptureStone®



PART #: MTCS-740 - \$930

COLORS:

- White: Standard
- Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$110 upcharge

FINISHES:

- Matte: Standard
- Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$310 upcharge

ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

Available with colored exterior. See pg. 263.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.

- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Adrian SR
MODEL #: MTCS-737
23.75" x 17.625" x 3" (6.625" overall height)



MATERIAL: SculptureStone®



PART #: MTCS-737 - \$930

COLORS:

- White: Standard
- Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$110 upcharge

FINISHES:

- Matte: Standard
- Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$310 upcharge

ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

Available with colored exterior. See pg. 263.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.

- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Standard height is 3". Can be specified up to 6".
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Akana 1 SR
MODEL #: MTCS-719
24.25" x 18.5" x 3.25" (6" overall height)



MATERIAL: SculptureStone®



PART #: MTCS-719 - \$1,060

COLORS:

- White: Standard
- Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$110 upcharge

FINISHES:

- Matte: Standard
- Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$310 upcharge

ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

INTEGRATED OVERFLOW: (SINKIO) - No Charge Front installation only

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.

- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Standard height is 3.125". Can be specified up to 6".
- No overflow standard, can be specified with front overflow.
- No faucet holes standard. Up to 3 drilled at no charge.





Boutique Collection Vessel, Semi-Recessed, Undermount Sinks

Akana 2 SR

MODEL #: MTCS-736

36" x 18.5" x 3.125" (5.75" overall height)



MATERIAL: SculptureStone® (SR)

PART #: MTCS-736 - \$1,175

COLORS:

White: Standard

Biscuit: (SSBISNK):

\$110 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard

Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):

\$310 upcharge

ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

INTEGRATED OVERFLOW: (SINKIO) - No Charge Front installation only

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.

- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Must specify left or right hand bowl placement.
- Standard height is 3.125". Can be specified up to 5.75".
- No overflow standard, can be specified with front overflow.
- No faucet holes standard. Up to 3 drilled at no charge.

Alissa

MODEL #: MTCS-716

21.5" x 13.5" x 5"



MATERIAL: SculptureStone® (V)

PART #: MTCS-716 - \$790

COLORS:

White: Standard

Biscuit: (SSBISNK):

\$110 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard

Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):

\$310 upcharge

ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

Available with colored exterior. See pg. 263.

Also available as Counter-Sink and Vanity Sink.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.

- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Alissa SR

MODEL #: MTCS-717

22.5" x 14" x 2" (5" overall height)



MATERIAL: SculptureStone® (SR)

PART #: MTCS-717 - \$790

COLORS:

White: Standard

Biscuit: (SSBISNK):

\$110 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard

Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):

\$310 upcharge

ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

Available with colored exterior. See pg. 263.

Also available as Counter-Sink and Vanity Sink.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.

- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Continuum Oval

MODEL #: MTCS-742

20.75" x 16" x 2" (6.125" overall height)



MATERIAL: SculptureStone® (SR)

PART #: MTCS-742 - \$1,175

COLORS:

White: Standard

Biscuit: (SSBISNK):

\$110 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard

Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):

\$310 upcharge

ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

Available with colored exterior. See pg. 263.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.

- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- This sink uses the countertop hole cut-out as a faux bottom for the sink.
- Included are leveling feet to support the cut-out in the sink bowl.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

(V) Vessel

(SR) Semi-Recessed

(UM) Undermount

Continuum Rectangle

MODEL #: MTCS-762

20.75" x 16.25" x 2" (6.25" overall height)



MATERIAL: SculptureStone®

SR

Leveling feet for Continuum Sink cut-out

PART #: MTCS-762 - \$1,285

COLORS:

White: Standard

Biscuit: (SSBISNK):

\$110 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard

Gloss: (SSGLOSSNK):

\$310 upcharge

ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

Available with colored exterior. See pg. 263.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.

- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- This sink uses the countertop hole cut-out as a faux bottom for the sink.
- Included are leveling feet to support the cut-out in the sink bowl.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Continuum Round

MODEL #: MTCS-760

16.25" x 16.25" x 2" (6" overall height)



MATERIAL: SculptureStone®

SR

Leveling feet for Continuum Sink cut-out

PART #: MTCS-760 - \$1,185

COLORS:

White: Standard

Biscuit: (SSBISNK):

\$110 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard

Gloss: (SSGLOSSNK):

\$310 upcharge

ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

Available with colored exterior. See pg. 263.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.

- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- This sink uses the countertop hole cut-out as a faux bottom for the sink.
- Included are leveling feet to support the cut-out in the sink bowl.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Continuum Square

MODEL #: MTCS-761

15.75" x 15.75" x 2" (6" overall height)



MATERIAL: SculptureStone®

SR

Leveling feet for Continuum Sink cut-out

PART #: MTCS-761 - \$1,185

COLORS:

White: Standard

Biscuit: (SSBISNK):

\$110 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard

Gloss: (SSGLOSSNK):

\$310 upcharge

ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

Available with colored exterior. See pg. 263.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.

- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- This sink uses the countertop hole cut-out as a faux bottom for the sink.
- Included are leveling feet to support the cut-out in the sink bowl.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Elena SR

MODEL #: MTCS-759

24" x 14" x 2" (6" overall height)



MATERIAL: SculptureStone®

SR

PART #: MTCS-759 - \$890

COLORS:

White: Standard

Biscuit: (SSBISNK):

\$110 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard

Gloss: (SSGLOSSNK):

\$310 upcharge

ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.

- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.



Boutique Collection Vessel, Semi-Recessed, Undermount Sinks

Elise

MODEL #: MTCS-715
22.25" x 14" x 6.5"



MATERIAL: SculptureStone®



PART #: MTCS-715 - \$890

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$110 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSNK):
\$310 upcharge

**ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)**

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.

- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Elise SR

MODEL #: MTCS-714
22.25" x 14" x 3" (6.5" overall height)



MATERIAL: SculptureStone®



PART #: MTCS-714 - \$890

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$110 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSNK):
\$310 upcharge

**ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)**

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.

- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Halo 1 SR

MODEL #: MTCS-741
16.25" x 1.5" (3.75" overall height)



MATERIAL: SculptureStone®



PART #: MTCS-741 - \$795

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$110 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSNK):
\$310 upcharge

**ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)**

Available with colored exterior. See pg. 263.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.

- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Incline 1

MODEL #: MTCS-763
20.375" x 16.375" x 5.5"



MATERIAL: SculptureStone®



PART #: MTCS-763 - \$1,295

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$110 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSNK):
\$310 upcharge

**ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)**

Also available as Counter-Sink and Vanity Sink

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.

- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has no overflow.
- Included is the drain and channel for the integrated slotted drain that runs along the back of the sink bottom.



Vessel



Semi-Recessed



Undermount

Boutique Collection Vessel, Semi-Recessed, Undermount Sinks

Incline 2
 MODEL #: MTCS-770
 20.375" x 14.375" x 4"



MATERIAL: SculptureStone® 

PART #: MTCS-770 - \$1,165

COLORS:

- White: Standard
- Biscuit: (SSBISNK): \$110 upcharge

FINISHES:

- Matte: Standard
- Gloss: (SSGLOSSNK): \$310 upcharge

ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
 (Multiplier does not apply.)

Also available as Counter-Sink and Vanity Sink

- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
 - Sink has no overflow.
 - Included is the drain and channel for the integrated slotted drain that runs along the back of the sink bottom.

Incline 3
 MODEL #: MTCS-771
 41.375" x 14.375" x 4"



MATERIAL: SculptureStone® 

PART #: MTCS-771 - \$1,695

COLORS:

- White: Standard
- Biscuit: (SSBISNK): \$110 upcharge

FINISHES:

- Matte: Standard
- Gloss: (SSGLOSSNK3): \$490 upcharge

ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
 (Multiplier does not apply.)

Also available as Counter-Sink and Vanity Sink

- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.
- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
 - Sink has no overflow.
 - Included is the drain and channel for the integrated slotted drain that runs along the back of the sink bottom.

MATERIAL: SculptureStone® 

For more detailed information and pricing, go to <https://mtibaths.com/product/universal-custom-incline-sink/>

- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.
- SculptureStone® material in non-standard sizes.
 - Sink depth is 13" or 15".
 - Length up to 50".
 - Sink has no overflow standard.
 - Included is the drain and channel for the integrated slotted drain that runs along the back of the sink bottom.
 - Allows for custom sizing for unique applications. Great for remodeling.



Customizable Incline Undermount Sink

Length	Depth	Finish	Part #
> 21" up to 30"	13"	Matte	C900-S30MT
		Gloss	C900-S30GL
> 30" up to 40"	13"	Matte	C900-S40MT
		Gloss	C900-S40GL
> 40" up to 50"	13"	Matte	C900-S50MT
		Gloss	C900-S50GL
> 21" up to 30"	15"	Matte	C901-S30MT
		Gloss	C901-S30GL
> 30" up to 40"	15"	Matte	C901-S40MT
		Gloss	C901-S40GL
> 40" up to 50"	15"	Matte	C901-S50MT
		Gloss	C901-S50GL



Boutique Collection Vessel, Semi-Recessed, Undermount Sinks

Intarcia

MODEL #: MTCS-734
18" x 18" x 8"



MATERIAL: SculptureStone® V SR UM

PART #: MTCS-734 - \$1,010

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$110 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSNK):
\$310 upcharge

**ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)**

ROUTED CHANNEL ON SINK: (RCS) - \$220

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.

- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Leona

MODEL #: MTCS-768
20 x 13" x 2" (5" overall height)



MATERIAL: SculptureStone® SR

PART #: MTCS-768 - \$950

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$110 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSNK):
\$310 upcharge

**ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)**

Available with colored exterior. See pg. 263.
Also available as Counter-Sink and Vanity Sink.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.

- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Luna 1

MODEL #: MTCS-720
13.75" x 13.75" x 5"



MATERIAL: SculptureStone® V

PART #: MTCS-720R (ROLLED RIM) - \$650
MTCS-720F (FLAT RIM) - \$650

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$110 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSNK):
\$310 upcharge

**ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)**

Flat-Rim version available with colored exterior. See pg. 263.
Also available as Counter-Sink and Vanity Sink.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.

- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Luna 2

MODEL #: MTCS-721
15.75" x 15.75" x 5"



MATERIAL: SculptureStone® V

PART #: MTCS-721R (ROLLED RIM) - \$675
MTCS-721F (FLAT RIM) - \$675

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$110 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSNK):
\$310 upcharge

**ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)**

Flat-Rim version available with colored exterior. See pg. 263.
Also available as Counter-Sink and Vanity Sink.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.

- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

V Vessel

SR Semi-Recessed

UM Undermount

Boutique Collection Vessel, Semi-Recessed, Undermount Sinks

Metro 1 SR

MODEL #: MTCS-700

22.125" x 17.25" x 4.5" (6.5" overall height)



MATERIAL: SculptureStone®



PART #: MTCS-700 - **\$965**

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$110 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSNK):
\$310 upcharge

ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

INTEGRATED OVERFLOW: (SINKIO) - No Charge
Front installation only

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.

- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Standard height is 4.5". Can be specified from 3" to 7".
- No overflow standard, can be specified with front overflow.
- No faucet holes standard. Up to 3 drilled at no charge.

Metro 2 SR

MODEL #: MTCS-701

37.25" x 17.5" x 4.5" (6.5" overall height)



MATERIAL: SculptureStone®



PART #: MTCS-701 - **\$1,295**

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$110 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSNK3):
\$490 upcharge

ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

INTEGRATED OVERFLOW: (SINKIO) - No Charge
Must specify front or rear installation

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.

- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Standard height is 4.5". Can be specified from 3" to 7.5".
- No overflow standard, can be specified with front or rear overflow.
- No faucet holes standard. Up to 3 drilled at no charge.

Petra 4

MODEL #: MTCS-730

22" x 14.25" x 5.125"



MATERIAL: SculptureStone®



PART #: MTCS-730 Vessel - **\$795**

MTCS-730UM Undermount - **\$795**

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$110 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSNK):
\$310 upcharge

ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

Available with colored exterior. See pg. 263.
Also available as Counter-Sink and Vanity Sink.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.

- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Petra 4 SR

MODEL #: MTCS-731

22" x 14.25" x 2.5" (5.125" overall height)



MATERIAL: SculptureStone®



PART #: MTCS-731 - **\$795**

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$110 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSNK):
\$310 upcharge

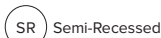
ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

Available with colored exterior. See pg. 263.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.

- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.





Boutique Collection Vessel, Semi-Recessed, Undermount Sinks

Petra 5

MODEL #: MTCS-732
47.5" x 14.125" x 5.125"



MATERIAL: SculptureStone® V UM

PART #: MTCS-732 Vessel - **\$1,095**
MTCS-732UM Undermount - **\$1,095**

COLORS:	FINISHES:
White: Standard	Matte: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):	Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK3):
\$110 upcharge	\$490 upcharge

ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

Available with colored exterior. See pg. 263.
Also available as Counter-Sink and Vanity Sink.

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.

- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Petra 5 SR

MODEL #: MTCS-733
47.5" x 14.125" x 2.5" (5.125" overall height)



MATERIAL: SculptureStone® SR

PART #: MTCS-733 - **\$1,095**

COLORS:	FINISHES:
White: Standard	Matte: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):	Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK3):
\$110 upcharge	\$490 upcharge

ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

Available with colored exterior. See pg. 263.
Also available as Counter-Sink and Vanity Sink.

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.

- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Petra 6

MODEL #: MTCS-743
47.5" x 14.125" x 5.125"



MATERIAL: SculptureStone® V UM

PART #: MTCS-743 - **\$1,095**
PART #: MTCS-743UM Undermount - **\$1,095**

COLORS:	FINISHES:
White: Standard	Matte: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):	Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK3):
\$110 upcharge	\$490 upcharge

ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

Available with colored exterior. See pg. 263.
Also available as Counter-Sink and Vanity Sink.

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.

- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has two drains.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Petra 6 SR

MODEL #: MTCS-744
47.5" x 14.125" x 2.5" (5.125" overall height)



MATERIAL: SculptureStone® SR

PART #: MTCS-744 - **\$1,095**

COLORS:	FINISHES:
White: Standard	Matte: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):	Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK3):
\$110 upcharge	\$490 upcharge

ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

Available with colored exterior. See pg. 263.

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.

- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has two drains.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

V Vessel SR Semi-Recessed UM Undermount

Petra 7
MODEL #: MTCS-747
41.125" x 14.375" x 4.625"



MATERIAL: SculptureStone® V UM

PART #: MTCS-747 Vessel - **\$1,025**
MTCS-747UM Undermount - **\$1,025**

COLORS: White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$110 upcharge

FINISHES: Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSNK3):
\$490 upcharge

ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

Available with colored exterior. See pg. 263.
Also available as Counter-Sink and Vanity Sink.

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.
• Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
• Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Petra 7 SR
MODEL #: MTCS-748
41.125" x 14.375" x 2.5" (4.625" overall height)



MATERIAL: SculptureStone® SR

PART #: MTCS-748 - **\$1,025**

COLORS: White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$110 upcharge

FINISHES: Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSNK3):
\$490 upcharge

ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

Available with colored exterior. See pg. 263.

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.
• Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
• Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Petra 8
MODEL #: MTCS-749
41.125" x 14.375" x 4.625"



MATERIAL: SculptureStone® V UM

PART #: MTCS-749 Vessel - **\$1,025**
MTCS-749UM Undermount - **\$1,025**

COLORS: White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$110 upcharge

FINISHES: Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSNK3):
\$490 upcharge

ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

Available with colored exterior. See pg. 263.
Also available as Counter-Sink and Vanity Sink.

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.
• Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
• Sink has two drains.
• Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Petra 8 SR
MODEL #: MTCS-750
41.125" x 14.375" x 2.5" (4.625" overall height)



MATERIAL: SculptureStone® SR

PART #: MTCS-750 - **\$1,025**

COLORS: White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$110 upcharge

FINISHES: Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSNK3):
\$490 upcharge

ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

Available with colored exterior. See pg. 263.

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.
• Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
• Sink has two drains.
• Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

V Vessel SR Semi-Recessed UM Undermount



Boutique Collection Vessel, Semi-Recessed, Undermount Sinks

Petra 10

MODEL #: MTCS-752

54" x 14.75" x 2.5" (5.5" overall height)



MATERIAL: SculptureStone®



PART #: MTCS-752 Semi-Recessed - **\$2,175**
MTCS-752UM Undermount - **\$2,175**

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$110 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSNK3):
\$490 upcharge

ADD \$210 CRATE CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

Available with colored exterior. See pg. 263.

Also available as Counter-Sink.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.

- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Petra 12

MODEL #: MTCS-756

66" x 14.75" x 2.5" (5.5" overall height)



MATERIAL: SculptureStone®



PART #: MTCS-756 Semi-Recessed - **\$2,400**
MTCS-756UM Undermount - **\$2,400**

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$110 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSNK3):
\$490 upcharge

ADD \$210 CRATE CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

Available with colored exterior. See pg. 263.

Also available as Counter-Sink.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.

- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Petra 13

MODEL #: MTCS-766

26" x 16" x 5"



MATERIAL: SculptureStone®



PART #: MTCS-766 - **\$960**

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$110 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSNK):
\$310 upcharge

ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

Also available as Counter-Sink.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.

- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

St. Tropez

MODEL #: MTCS-711

35.5" x 16" x 4.5"



MATERIAL: SculptureStone®



PART #: MTCS-711 - **\$1,095**

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$110 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSNK):
\$310 upcharge

ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

SQUARE DRAIN KIT: Chrome - **Included with sink**

Brushed Nickel upcharge (DKBNUST) - **\$40**

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.

- Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
- 1.625" drain opening, which will not accommodate a standard size drain kit. Square drain kit, which is designed to stay open is included.
- Must specify left or right hand drain.



Vessel



Semi-Recessed



Undermount

Wymara 1
MODEL #: MTCS-712
20" x 16" x 4.5"



MATERIAL: SculptureStone® 

PART #: MTCS-712 - **\$1,105**

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$110 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK):
\$310 upcharge

ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

Also available as Counter-Sink and Vanity Sink.

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.
• Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
• Includes drain cover slab.
• Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Wymara 2
MODEL #: MTCS-713
35.5" x 15.75" x 4.5"



MATERIAL: SculptureStone® 

PART #: MTCS-713 - **\$1,375**

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$110 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK3):
\$490 upcharge

ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

Also available as Counter-Sink and Vanity Sink.

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.
• Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
• Includes drain cover slab.
• Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.

Wymara 3
MODEL #: MTCS-764
39.5" x 14.5" x 5.25"



MATERIAL: SculptureStone® 

PART #: MTCS-764 - **\$1,185**

COLORS:

White: Standard
Biscuit: (SSBISNK):
\$110 upcharge

FINISHES:

Matte: Standard
Gloss: (SSGLOSSSNK3):
\$490 upcharge

ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

Also available as Counter-Sink and Vanity Sink.

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.
• Must specify color and Matte or Gloss finish.
• Includes drain cover slab.
• Sink has no overflow. Requires vessel-style drain kit without overflow.
• Undermount only.

 Vessel  Semi-Recessed  Undermount



Boutique Collection Wall-Mounted Sinks

Akana 1 Wall-Mounted

MODEL #: MTCS-719D
24.5" x 18.5" x 6"

MATERIAL: SculptureStone®



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.

- Must specify color and finish.
- Sink has no overflow standard. Integrated overflow is available by request.

PART #: MTCS-719D - \$1,060

AVAILABLE FINISHES

- Matte - Standard
- Gloss - (SSGLOSSNK) **\$310**

AVAILABLE COLORS

- White - Standard
- Biscuit - (SSBISNK) **\$110**

OPTIONS

- Integrated Overflow
 - Front - Part # CIOF **\$150**
- Carrier Arms (strongly recommended for proper installation)
 - 1" Carrier Arms (set of 2)
 - CAWM2 **\$250**

**ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)**

Akana 2 Wall-Mounted

MODEL #: MTCS-736D
36" x 18.5" x 5.75"

MATERIAL: SculptureStone®



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.

- Must specify color and finish.
- Sink has no overflow standard. Integrated overflow is available by request.

PART #: MTCS-736D - \$1,175

AVAILABLE FINISHES

- Matte - Standard
- Gloss - (SSGLOSSNK) **\$310**

AVAILABLE COLORS

- White - Standard
- Biscuit - (SSBISNK) **\$110**

OPTIONS

- Integrated Overflow
 - Front - Part # CIOF **\$150**
- Carrier Arms (strongly recommended for proper installation)
 - 1" Carrier Arms (set of 2)
 - CAWM2 **\$250**

**ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)**

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.

- Must specify color and finish.
- Sink has no overflow standard. Integrated overflow is available by request.

PART #: MTCS-700D - \$965

AVAILABLE FINISHES

- Matte - Standard
- Gloss - (SSGLOSSSNK) **\$310**

AVAILABLE COLORS

- White - Standard
- Biscuit - (SSBISNK) **\$110**

OPTIONS

- Integrated Overflow
Front - Part # CIOF **\$150**
- Carrier Arms (strongly recommended for proper installation)
1" Carrier Arms (set of 2)
CAWM2 **\$250**

**ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)**

Metro 1 Wall-Mounted

MODEL #: MTCS-700D
22" x 16.75" x 6.75"

MATERIAL: SculptureStone®



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.

- Must specify color and finish.
- Sink has no overflow standard. Integrated overflow is available by request.

PART #: MTCS-701D - \$1,295

AVAILABLE FINISHES

- Matte - Standard
- Gloss - (SSGLOSSSNK3) **\$490**

AVAILABLE COLORS

- White - Standard
- Biscuit - (SSBISNK) **\$110**

OPTIONS

- Integrated Overflow
Front - Part # CIOF **\$150**
- Carrier Arms (strongly recommended for proper installation)
1" Carrier Arms (set of 2)
CAWM2 **\$250**

**ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)**

Metro 2 Wall-Mounted

MODEL #: MTCS-701D
37.25" x 17.25" x 7"

MATERIAL: SculptureStone®



mti^o Boutique Collection Wall-Mounted Sinks

Metropolis Wall-Mounted

MODEL #: MTCS-767D

51.75" x 20" x 4.5"

MATERIAL: SculptureStone[®]



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.

- Must specify color and finish.
- Sink has no overflow standard. Integrated overflow is available by request.

PART #: MTCS-719D - \$2,435

AVAILABLE FINISHES

Matte - Standard

Gloss - (SSGLOSSSNK3) **\$490**

AVAILABLE COLORS

White - Standard

Biscuit - (SSBISNK) **\$110**

OPTIONS

Integrated Overflow

Front - Part # CIOF **\$150**

Carrier Arms (strongly recommended for proper installation)

2" Carrier Arms (set of 2)

CAWM2 **\$250**

ADD \$210 NET CRATE CHARGE

(Multiplier does not apply.)

NOTES

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.

- Must specify color and finish.
- Includes storage area measuring 9½" tall x 7½" wide x 5½" deep.
- Includes wall mounting bracket. Wall fasteners not included.

AVAILABLE FINISHES

Matte - Part # VSWM2412MT **\$3,245**

Gloss - Part # VSWM2412GL **\$3,735**

AVAILABLE COLORS

White - Part # CWH

Biscuit - Part # CBI

OPTIONS

Bowl Placement

Left - Part # CLB

Right - Part # CRB

Integrated Overflow

Front - Part # CIOF **\$150**

Faucet Holes

None - Part # CFHN

Single Hole - Part # CFH **\$50**

Backsplash - Part # CBSM **\$325**

Sidesplash (left or right) - Part #'s CSL (left), CSR (right) **\$250**

Textured front

Rippled - Part # CTRX **\$170**

ADD \$195 NET CRATE CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

Petra Wall-Mounted Vanity Sink 9

MODEL #: MTCS-VWM809

24" x 12" x 12"

MATERIAL: SculptureStone®



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.

- Must specify color and finish.
- Includes storage area measuring 11" tall x 8⅝" wide x 8½" deep
- Includes wall mounting bracket. Wall fasteners not included.

AVAILABLE FINISHES

Matte - Part # VSWM3015MT **\$3,395**

Gloss - Part # VSWM3015GL **\$3,895**

AVAILABLE COLORS

White - Part # CWH

Biscuit - Part # CBI

OPTIONS

Bowl Placement

Left - Part # CLB

Right - Part # CRB

Integrated Overflow

Front - Part # CIOF **\$150**

Faucet Holes

None - Part # CFHN

Single Hole - Part # CFH **\$50**

Backsplash - Part # CBSM **\$325**

Sidesplash (left or right) - Part #'s CSL (left), CSR (right) **\$250**

Textured front

Rippled - Part # CTRX **\$170**

ADD \$195 NET CRATE CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

Petra Wall-Mounted Vanity Sink 2

MODEL #: MTCS-VWM802

30" x 15" x 15"

MATERIAL: SculptureStone®





Boutique Collection Pedestal Sinks

Petra Pedestal Sink

MODEL #: CVP-802

19" x 17" x 36"

MATERIAL: SculptureStone®



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.

- Must specify color, matte finish only.
- Faucet can only be mounted on deck behind bowl.
- Petra bowl measures: 15¼" x 10⅝" x 4½"

AVAILABLE FINISHES

Matte - Part # CVP802MT **\$3,645**
 Gloss - Part # CVP802GL **\$4,520**

AVAILABLE COLORS

White - Part # CWH
 Biscuit - Part # CBI

OPTIONS

Integrated Overflow
 Front - Part # CIOF **\$150**
 Faucet Holes
 None - Part # CFHN
 Up to 3 - Part # CFH **\$50**
 Sink Bottom Cover - Small
 Matte - Part # BCSMT **\$250**
 Gloss - Part # BCSGL **\$350**
 Special Colors, Gloss Only - Part # SSCOLSBG **\$230 upcharge**
 Color Codes: OX - Onyx, NF - Nightfall, SG - Stormgray,
 MS - Moonstone, BL - BLue Lagoon, TC - Terracotta
 SB - Sapphire Blue, TG - Stratus Gray

ADD \$195 NET CRATE CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

Jaman Pedestal Sink

MODEL #: CVP-830

20" x 15" x 37"

MATERIAL: SculptureStone®



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 246.

- Must specify color, matte finish only.
- Sink has no overflow standard.
- Included is the drain and channel for the integrated slotted drain that runs along the middle of the sink bottom.

AVAILABLE FINISHES

Matte - Part # CVP830MT **\$4,795**
 Gloss - Part # CVP830GL **\$5,730**

AVAILABLE COLORS

White - Part # CWH
 Biscuit - Part # CBI

ADD \$195 NET CRATE CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)



Boutique Collection Sink Options

Factory Installed. Must be ordered with the sink.



Product Description	Part Codes and Pricing
<p>Exterior Colors 8 exterior colors are available for a select number of Boutique Collection sinks and sink bottom covers. The color will be on the exterior of the sink bowl, leaving the SculptureStone® material color visible on the inside. Available as a Gloss Finish. See individual spec sheet for details. Extended lead times may apply.</p>	<p>Exterior Color Gloss Finish (SSCOLSG) & Color Code - \$300 Available Colors (Color Code): Blue Lagoon (BL) Moonstone (MS) Nightfall (NF) Onyx (OX) Sapphire Blue (SB) Stormgray (SG) Stratus Gray (TG) Terracotta (TC)</p>

Boutique Collection Sink Accessories

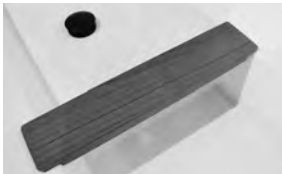


Sink Tray — Teak

Can be used as a resting place for grooming articles and toiletries.

Sink Tray — Teak

Slatted Sink Tray (TKST1) **\$140**
Solid Sink Tray (TKST2) **\$140**



Finger Touch Drain Kit

Drain Kits

Finger Touch Drain: Fully plated brass drain body and tailpiece. Features round flip drain that opens and closes.

Drain Kits:

Finger Touch Drain With Overflow
Chrome (DKFGC) **\$140**
Brushed Nickel (DKFGBN) **\$140**



Grid Drain Kit

Grid Drain: A decorative, fully plated, 20-hole brass lavatory grid drain.

Finger Touch Drain Without Overflow

Chrome (DKFGCN) **\$130**
Brushed Nickel (DKFGBNN) **\$140**



Fixed Drain Kit

Fixed Drain: Dome-style lavatory drain for sinks without an overflow. Fully plated brass drain body and tailpiece. Features a stationary round dome. Does NOT seal water.

Grid Drain With Overflow

Chrome (DKGDC) **\$100**
Brushed Nickel (DKGDBN) **\$135**

Grid Drain Without Overflow

Chrome (DKGDCN) **\$100**
Brushed Nickel (DKGDBNN) **\$135**

Fixed Drain Without Overflow

Chrome (DKFDC) **\$235**

Boutique Collection Sink Accessories in SculptureStone®



Sink With Bottom Cover



Sink Without Bottom Cover

Sink Bottom Covers

Made from non-porous SculptureStone®, these covers conceal the drain and add a distinct, streamlined style to Counter-Sinks, Vanity Sinks or Lavatory Sinks. Covers sit on small rubber feet and are easily removable for cleaning.

Available in White or Biscuit material color, Matte or Gloss finish.

Also available in one of 8 Boutique exterior colors. See pg. 263.

Color Upcharge For All Sizes
Gloss Only (SSCOLSBG) **\$230**

Small Size

Model Name	Lavatory Part #	Counter/Vanity Part#
Petra 1		MTCS-801
Petra 2		MTCS-802
Petra 3		MTCS-803
Petra 4	MTCS-730 /-731	MTCS-804
Petra 9		MTCS-809
Petra 13	MTCS-766	MTCS-869
Halo 1	MTCS-741	MTCS-861
Halo 2		MTCS-863
Metro 1	MTCS-700	

Matte (BCSMT) **\$250**
Gloss (BCSGL) **\$350**

ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

Large Size

Model Name	Lavatory Part #	Counter/Vanity Part#
Petra 5	MTCS-732 /-733	MTCS-805
Petra 6	MTCS-743 /-744	MTCS-806
Petra 7	MTCS-747 /-748	MTCS-807
Petra 8	MTCS-749 /-750	MTCS-808
Metro 2	MTCS-701	

Matte (BCLMT) **\$600**
Gloss (BCLGL) **\$730**

ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)

Extra-Large Size

Model Name	Lavatory Part #	Counter/Vanity Part#
Petra 10	MTCS-752	MTCS-810
Petra 12	MTCS-756	MTCS-812

Matte (BCXLMT) **\$880**
Gloss (BCXLGL) **\$1,050**

ADD \$35 NET PACKAGING CHARGE
(Multiplier does not apply.)



BOUTIQUE COLLECTION

PALMER INDUSTRIES + MTI VANITIES

Standard Features and Benefits of Palmer + MTI Vanities

The Tops

- Constructed using MTI's proprietary SculptureStone® (also referred to as Engineered Solid Stone® material / "ESS®"), a mixture of ground natural minerals and high-performance resins that are liquefied, poured and then hardened. The result is molded stone.
- Approximately 70% of the material is organic, including materials mined from the earth, making it quite "Green".
- MTI Boutique Collection Shower Bases are solid through-and-through, with no layers, hollow or void areas, no surface coating.
- This material is non-porous, stain-, mold-, and mildew-resistant, making cleaning and maintenance easy.
- Soft matte finish standard; hand-polished deep gloss available for an upcharge.

The Console Leg System

- The Palmer console leg system is fabricated from solid brass tubing and components.
- All leg fittings are precision machined, from solid rod, producing an exceptional fit and finish not possible with casting.
- Two styles are available: Traditional Tapered Foot and Modern Studio.
- The console legs are available in a variety of finishes, architectural grade, polished and plated to perfection. Custom finishes are available.

Important Ordering and Product Information

- All Palmer + MTI products are priced at MSRP/FFA.
- All Palmer + MTI products also require the addition of a Net Crate Charge.
- Using the part codes that follow, the complete order should be placed with MTI through normal MTI ordering procedures.
- MTI builds the top and sends it directly to the distributor.
- MTI interfaces with Palmer. Palmer sends the console leg system directly to the distributor.
- Both shipments share the common PO number so they can be matched at the distributor.
- If the distributor has any questions regarding the order, the distributor should call MTI Order Entry Department at 800.783.8827.


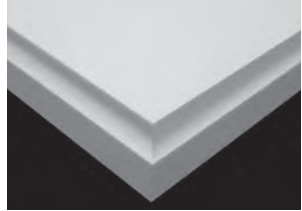

Before ordering, please review detailed specification sheet at mtibaths.com

For the most current specifications, details and new products, go to mtibaths.com

Palmer Industries + MTI = Vanities Made Easy

Creating a vanity for your bathroom is as easy as 1, 2, 3 with a console leg system by Palmer Industries and integrated sink tops by MTI. First, choose from 3 lengths. Next, select your style: traditional or modern. Then, select matte or gloss finish for the top and one of 6 finishes for the console legs. You're done!

As easy as 1, 2, 3

Steps	Palmer Vanity Console Leg System	MTI Tops
1. Length	Choose your length: 24", 36", or 68"	24" and 36" tops: 1 Bowl 68" top: 2 bowls
2. Style	Traditional: Tapered Foot 	Round Bowl for 24" Oval Bowl for 36" & 68" & Cove Edge Treatment (shown below) 
	Modern: Studio 	Rectangle bowl No Edge Treatment
3. Finish	Choose from: Chrome, Satin Nickel, Polished Nickel, Polished Unlaquered Brass, Aged Brass Unlaquered, Oil Rubbed Bronze, Matte Black	White Matte or Gloss

24" Modern Vanity

MODEL #: CP802-24

24" x 18" x 34"



Size and Style	Details	Top Finish	Part #	List Price
24" Modern without shelf	<u>Top:</u> Petra 2 bowl <u>Legs:</u> Palmer Studio 1.0 Legs standard in chrome finish	Matte White	CP802-24MT	\$4,180
		Gloss White	CP802-24GL	\$4,555
24" Modern with shelf	<u>Top:</u> Petra 2 bowl <u>Legs:</u> Palmer Studio 1.0 Legs standard in chrome finish <u>Shelf:</u> Made of SculptureStone, measures 19½" x 13½"	Matte White	CPS802-24MT	\$5,030
		Gloss White	CPS802-24GL	\$5,555

Palmer Leg Finish Options			
Finish	Shelf Option	Part #	List Price Adders
Chrome	with shelf	CPS24PC-M	No Charge
	without shelf	CP24PC-M	No Charge
Polished Nickel	with shelf	CPS24PN-M	No Charge
	without shelf	CP24PN-M	No Charge
Polished Brass, Unlaquered	with shelf	CPS24UPB-M	+\$225
	without shelf	CP24UPB-M	+\$170
Satin Nickel	with shelf	CPS24SN-M	+\$685
	without shelf	CP24SN-M	+\$505
Oil Rubbed Bronze	with shelf	CPS24ORB-M	+\$685
	without shelf	CP24ORB-M	+\$505
Aged Brass, Unlaquered	with shelf	CPS24UAB-M	+\$685
	without shelf	CP24UAB-M	+\$505
Matte Black	with shelf	CPS24MB-M	+\$685
	without shelf	CP24MB-M	+\$505

Net Crate Charge	
Counter Top and Legs	+\$160
Counter Top and Legs with Shelf	+\$190

Console Top Options			
Faucet Holes	None	CFHN	No Charge
	Up to 3	CFH	No Charge
Overflow	None	CION	No Charge
	Rear	CIOB	No Charge
Backsplash	24" length	CPBS	\$275
Sidesplash	Left Sidesplash	CPL	\$165
	Right Sidesplash	CPR	\$165

To see the finish options, visit www.mtibaths.com

24" Traditional Vanity

MODEL #: CP864-24

24" x 18" x 34"



Size and Style	Details	Top Finish	Part #	List Price
24" Traditional without shelf	<u>Top:</u> Luna 1 bowl with Cove Edge Treatment	Matte White	CP864-24MT	\$4,270
	<u>Legs:</u> Palmer Tapered Foot 1.0 Legs standard in polished chrome finish	Gloss White	CP864-24GL	\$4,645
24" Traditional with shelf	<u>Top:</u> Luna 1 bowl with Cove Edge Treatment	Matte White	CPS864-24MT	\$5,120
	<u>Legs:</u> Palmer Tapered Foot 1.0 Legs standard in polished chrome finish <u>Shelf:</u> Made of SculptureStone, measures 19½" x 13½"	Gloss White	CPS864-24GL	\$5,645

Palmer Leg Finish Options			
Finish	Shelf Option	Part #	List Price Adders
Polished Chrome	with shelf	CPS24PC-T	No Charge
	without shelf	CP24PC-T	No Charge
Polished Nickel	with shelf	CPS24PN-T	No Charge
	without shelf	CP24PN-T	No Charge
Polished Brass, Unlaquered	with shelf	CPS24UPB-T	+\$225
	without shelf	CP24UPB-T	+\$170
Satin Nickel	with shelf	CPS24SN-T	+\$685
	without shelf	CP24SN-T	+\$505
Oil Rubbed Bronze	with shelf	CPS24ORB-T	+\$685
	without shelf	CP24ORB-T	+\$505
Aged Brass, Unlaquered	with shelf	CPS24UAB-T	+\$685
	without shelf	CP24UAB-T	+\$505
Matte Black	with shelf	CPS24MB-T	+\$685
	without shelf	CP24MB-T	+\$505

Net Crate Charge	
Counter Top and Legs	+\$160
Counter Top and Legs with Shelf	+\$190

Console Top Options			
Faucet Holes	None	CFHN	No Charge
	Up to 3	CFH	No Charge
Overflow	None	CION	No Charge
	Rear	CIOB	No Charge
Backsplash	24" length	CPBS	\$275
Sidesplash	Left Sidesplash	CPL	\$165
	Right Sidesplash	CPR	\$165

To see the finish options, visit www.mtibaths.com

36" Modern Vanity

MODEL #: CP801-36

36" x 22" x 34"



Size and Style	Details	Top Finish	Part #	List Price
36" Modern without shelf	<u>Top:</u> Petra 1 bowl <u>Legs:</u> Palmer Studio 1.0 Legs standard in chrome finish	Matte White	CP801-36MT	\$4,210
		Gloss White	CP801-36GL	\$4,700
36" Modern with shelf	<u>Top:</u> Petra 1 bowl <u>Legs:</u> Palmer Studio 1.0 Legs standard in chrome finish <u>Shelf:</u> Made of SculptureStone, measures 32" x 17½"	Matte White	CPS801-36MT	\$5,200
		Gloss White	CPS801-36GL	\$6,000

Palmer Leg Finish Options			
Finish	Shelf Option	Part #	List Price Adders
Chrome	with shelf	CPS36PC-M	No Charge
	without shelf	CP36PC-M	No Charge
Polished Nickel	with shelf	CPS36PN-M	No Charge
	without shelf	CP36PN-M	No Charge
Polished Brass, Unlaquered	with shelf	CPS36UPB-M	+\$230
	without shelf	CP36UPB-M	+\$175
Satin Nickel	with shelf	CPS36SN-M	+\$670
	without shelf	CP36SN-M	+\$515
Oil Rubbed Bronze	with shelf	CPS36ORB-M	+\$670
	without shelf	CP36ORB-M	+\$515
Aged Brass, Unlaquered	with shelf	CPS36UAB-M	+\$670
	without shelf	CP36UAB-M	+\$515
Matte Black	with shelf	CPS36MB-M	+\$670
	without shelf	CP36MB-M	+\$515

Net Crate Charge	
Counter Top and Legs	+\$160
Counter Top and Legs with Shelf	+\$190

Console Top Options			
Faucet Holes	None	CFHN	No Charge
	Up to 3	CFH	No Charge
Overflow	None	CION	No Charge
	Rear	CIOB	No Charge
Backsplash	36" length	CPBS	\$275
Sidesplash	Left Sidesplash	CPL	\$165
	Right Sidesplash	CPR	\$165

To see the finish options, visit www.mtibaths.com

36" Traditional Vanity

MODEL #: CP841-36

36" x 22" x 34"



Size and Style	Details	Top Finish	Part #	List Price
36" Traditional without shelf	<u>Top:</u> Alissa bowl with Cove Edge Treatment <u>Legs:</u> Palmer Tapered Foot 1.0 Legs standard in polished chrome finish	Matte White	CP841-36MT	\$4,300
		Gloss White	CP841-36GL	\$4,790
36" Traditional with shelf	<u>Top:</u> Alissa bowl with Cove Edge Treatment <u>Legs:</u> Palmer Tapered Foot 1.0 Legs standard in polished chrome finish <u>Shelf:</u> Made of SculptureStone, measures 32" x 17½"	Matte White	CPS841-36MT	\$5,290
		Gloss White	CPS841-36GL	\$6,090

Palmer Leg Finish Options			
Finish	Shelf Option	Part #	List Price Adders
Polished Chrome	with shelf	CPS36PC-T	No Charge
	without shelf	CP36PC-T	No Charge
Polished Nickel	with shelf	CPS36PN-T	No Charge
	without shelf	CP36PN-T	No Charge
Polished Brass, Unlaquered	with shelf	CPS36UPB-T	+\$230
	without shelf	CP36UPB-T	+\$175
Satin Nickel	with shelf	CPS36SN-T	+\$670
	without shelf	CP36SN-T	+\$515
Oil Rubbed Bronze	with shelf	CPS36ORB-T	+\$670
	without shelf	CP36ORB-T	+\$515
Aged Brass, Unlaquered	with shelf	CPS36UAB-T	+\$670
	without shelf	CP36UAB-T	+\$515
Matte Black	with shelf	CPS36MB-T	+\$670
	without shelf	CP36MB-T	+\$515

Net Crate Charge	
Counter Top and Legs	+\$160
Counter Top and Legs with Shelf	+\$190

Console Top Options			
Faucet Holes	None	CFHN	No Charge
	Up to 3	CFH	No Charge
Overflow	None	CION	No Charge
	Rear	CIOB	No Charge
Backsplash	36" length	CPBS	\$275
Sidesplash	Left Sidesplash	CPL	\$165
	Right Sidesplash	CPR	\$165

To see the finish options, visit www.mtibaths.com

68" Modern Vanity

MODEL #: CP801-68

68" x 22" x 34"



Size and Style	Details	Top Finish	Part #	List Price
68" Modern without shelf	<p><u>Top:</u> Double Petra 1 bowls</p> <p><u>Legs:</u> Palmer Studio 1.5 Legs standard in chrome finish</p>	Matte White	CP801-68MT	\$8,600
		Gloss White	CP801-68GL	\$9,350
68" Modern with shelf	<p><u>Top:</u> Double Petra 1 bowls</p> <p><u>Legs:</u> Palmer Studio 1.5 Legs standard in chrome finish</p> <p><u>Shelves (2):</u> Made of SculptureStone, each measuring 30" x 16$\frac{3}{8}$"</p>	Matte White	CPS801-68MT	\$10,420
		Gloss White	CPS801-68GL	\$11,450

Palmer Leg Finish Options			
Finish	Shelf Option	Part #	List Price Adders
Chrome	with shelf	CPS68PC-M	No Charge
	without shelf	CP68PC-M	No Charge
Polished Nickel	with shelf	CPS68PN-M	No Charge
	without shelf	CP68PN-M	No Charge
Polished Brass, Unlaquered	with shelf	CPS68UPB-M	+\$480
	without shelf	CP68UPB-M	+\$360
Satin Nickel	with shelf	CPS68SN-M	+\$1,435
	without shelf	CP68SN-M	+\$1,075
Oil Rubbed Bronze	with shelf	CPS68ORB-M	+\$1,435
	without shelf	CP68ORB-M	+\$1,075
Aged Brass, Unlaquered	with shelf	CPS68UAB-M	+\$1,435
	without shelf	CP68UAB-M	+\$1,075
Matte Black	with shelf	CPS68MB-M	+\$1,435
	without shelf	CP68MB-M	+\$1,075

Net Crate Charge	
Counter Top and Legs	+\$430
Counter Top and Legs with Shelf	+\$460

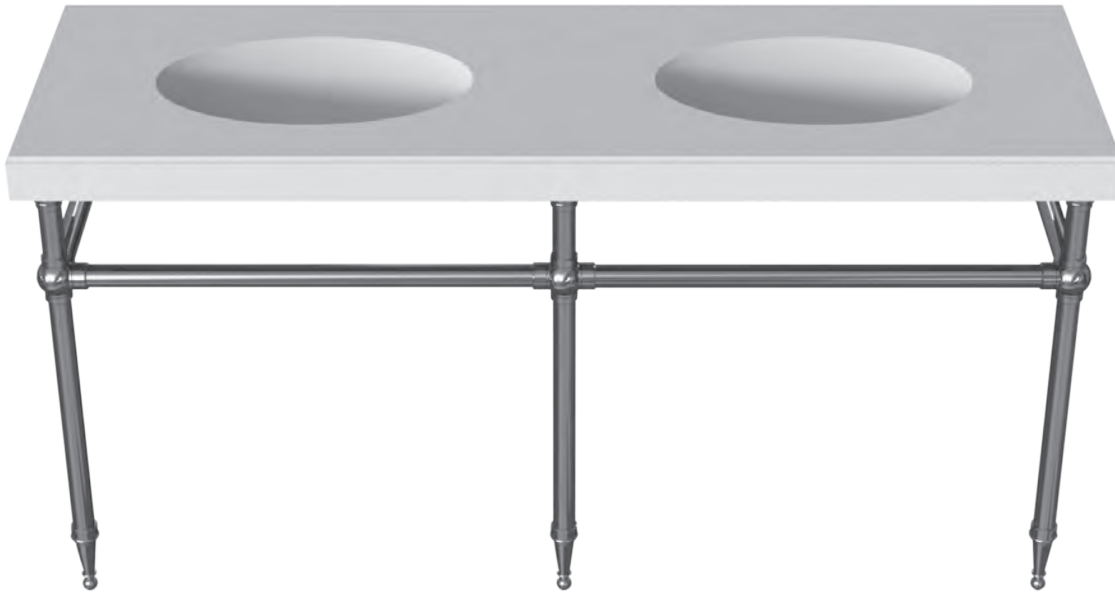
Console Top Options			
Faucet Holes	None	CFHN	No Charge
	Up to 3	CFH	No Charge
Overflow	None	CION	No Charge
	Rear	CIOB2	No Charge
Backsplash	68" length	CPBS	\$325
Sidesplash	Left Sidesplash	CPL	\$165
	Right Sidesplash	CPR	\$165

To see the finish options, visit www.mtibaths.com

68" Traditional Vanity

MODEL #: CP841-68

68" x 22" x 34"



Size and Style	Details	Top Finish	Part #	List Price
68" Traditional without shelf	<p><u>Top:</u> Double Alissa bowls with Cove Edge Treatment</p> <p><u>Legs:</u> Palmer Tapered Foot 1.5 Legs standard in polished chrome finish</p>	Matte White	CP841-68MT	\$8,530
		Gloss White	CP841-68GL	\$9,280
68" Traditional with shelf	<p><u>Top:</u> Double Alissa bowls with Cove Edge Treatment</p> <p><u>Legs:</u> Palmer Tapered Foot 1.5 Legs standard in polished chrome finish</p> <p><u>Shelves (2):</u> Made of SculptureStone, each measuring 30" x 16³/₈"</p>	Matte White	CPS841-68MT	\$10,350
		Gloss White	CPS841-68GL	\$11,380

Palmer Leg Finish Options			
Finish	Shelf Option	Part #	List Price Adders
Chrome	with shelf	CPS68PC-T	No Charge
	without shelf	CP68PC-T	No Charge
Polished Nickel	with shelf	CPS68PN-T	No Charge
	without shelf	CP68PN-T	No Charge
Polished Brass, Unlaquered	with shelf	CPS68UPB-T	+\$480
	without shelf	CP68UPB-T	+\$360
Satin Nickel	with shelf	CPS68SN-T	+\$1,435
	without shelf	CP68SN-T	+\$1,075
Oil Rubbed Bronze	with shelf	CPS68ORB-T	+\$1,435
	without shelf	CP68ORB-T	+\$1,075
Aged Brass, Unlaquered	with shelf	CPS68UAB-T	+\$1,435
	without shelf	CP68UAB-T	+\$1,075
Matte Black	with shelf	CPS68MB-T	+\$1,435
	without shelf	CP68MB-T	+\$1,075

Net Crate Charge	
Counter Top and Legs	+\$430
Counter Top and Legs with Shelf	+\$460

Console Top Options			
Faucet Holes	None	CFHN	No Charge
	Up to 3	CFH	No Charge
Overflow	None	CION	No Charge
	Rear	CIOB2	No Charge
Backsplash	68" length	CPBS	\$325
Sidesplash	Left Sidesplash	CPL	\$165
	Right Sidesplash	CPR	\$165

To see the finish options, visit www.mtibaths.com



Bar, prep and laundry sinks that are practical, beautiful and durable.
Also jetted laundry sinks. All manufactured in durable cross-linked cast acrylic.



DESIGNER COLLECTION

LAUNDRY, BAR & PREP SINKS

Important Ordering and Product Information

- Constructed using cross-linked cast acrylic.
- Backed with a thick layer of fiberglass/resin/titanium for structural reinforcement.
- Cross-linked cast acrylic is a very durable material because it is extremely scratch-and-stain-resistant.
- Because the color goes all the way through the acrylic, the finish is renewable.
- The non-porous surface makes cleaning and sanitizing faster and more effective.

Important Ordering and Product Information

- All Designer sinks are priced at MSRP/FFA.
- No overflow is available on Designer bar, prep and laundry sinks.
- Designer bar, prep and laundry sinks require a 3.5" drain.
- Quick Ship - Reduces lead time (QUISINKSH) **\$190**
Call for availability.

Before ordering, please review detailed specification sheet at mtibaths.com

For the most current specifications, details and new products, go to mtibaths.com

Universal Laundry Sink

MODEL #: MTL-110
25" x 22" x 11.5"



MATERIAL: Acrylic

- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 274.
- Must specify color when ordering: White, Biscuit standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 - Traditional design includes built-in washboard on inside front of sink.
 - Cannot be undermounted.
 - No holes drilled standard; up to 3 holes drilled by MTI at no charge.

AVAILABLE COLORS

White - Part # MTL110W **\$440**
Biscuit - Part # MTL110B* **\$460**

Versatile Laundry Sink

MODEL #: MTL-120
25" x 22" x 12.5"



MATERIAL: Acrylic

- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 274.
- Must specify color when ordering: White, Biscuit standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 - Contemporary design features smooth wall on inside front of sink.
 - Can be undermounted.
 - No holes drilled standard; up to 3 holes drilled by MTI at no charge.

AVAILABLE COLORS

White - Part # MTL120W **\$460**
Biscuit - Part # MTL120B* **\$470**

Jentle Jet® Laundry Sink 110J

MODEL #: MTL-110J
25"* x 22" x 11.5"
*30" total width including pump



U.S. Pat # 6,289,530

MATERIAL: Acrylic

- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 274.
- Must specify color when ordering: White, Biscuit standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 - Traditional design includes built-in washboard on inside front of sink.
 - Cannot be undermounted.
 - No holes drilled standard; up to 3 holes drilled by MTI at no charge.

AVAILABLE COLORS

White - Part # MTL110JW **\$1,080**
Biscuit - Part # MTL110JB **\$1,095**

Jentle Jet® Laundry Sink 120J

MODEL #: MTL-120J
25"* x 22" x 12.5"
*30" total width including pump



U.S. Pat # 6,289,530

MATERIAL: Acrylic

- NOTES:** FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 274.
- Must specify color when ordering: White, Biscuit standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 - Contemporary design features smooth wall on inside front of sink.
 - Can be undermounted.
 - No holes drilled standard; up to 3 holes drilled by MTI at no charge.

AVAILABLE COLORS

White - Part # MTL120JW **\$1,115**
Biscuit - Part # MTL120JB **\$1,125**

OPTIONS FOR JETTED LAUNDRY SINKS

- Trim for on/off switch and three-speed control
Note: color match is standard when available.
- Chrome (JJTTC) **\$60**, Brushed Nickel (JJTBN) **\$110**
- Trim for on/off switch, three-speed control, jets and suction
- Chrome (JJTRC) **\$195**, Brushed Nickel (JJTRBN) **\$230**
- Timer - 10 min. *Installed at time of purchase - (JJT)* **\$135**

- Drain Kit
- Chrome (JJDKC) **\$200**, Brushed Nickel (JJDKBR) **\$295**
- Soft Scent - Laundry Sink Detergent
- Pack of 3 (JJSOLBOT) **\$45**
- Case of 12 (JJSOL) **\$75**
- Quick Ship/Priority. *Call for availability.* Part # QUISISINKSH **\$190**



Designer Collection Laundry, Bar & Prep Sinks

Liberty

MODEL #: MTPS-108
15" x 15" x 7"

MATERIAL: Acrylic



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 274.

- Must specify color when ordering: White, Biscuit standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Can be undermounted directly to the countertop with caulk without the use of clips or channels.

AVAILABLE COLORS

- White - Part # MTPS108W **\$285**
- Biscuit - Part # MTPS108B* **\$290**

OPTIONS

Quick Ship/Priority. *Call for availability.* Part # QUISISINKSH **\$190**

Sequel

MODEL #: MTBS-105
16.25" x 15.75" x 6.5"

MATERIAL: Acrylic



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 274.

- Must specify color when ordering: White, Biscuit standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Can be undermounted directly to the countertop with caulk without the use of clips or channels.
- No holes drilled standard; up to 3 holes drilled by MTI at no charge.

AVAILABLE COLORS

- White - Part # MTBS105W **\$210**
- Biscuit - Part # MTBS105B* **\$220**

OPTIONS

Quick Ship/Priority. *Call for availability.* Part # QUISISINKSH **\$190**

Harvest

MODEL #: MTPS-109
40" x 18" x 8.5"

MATERIAL: Acrylic



NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 274.

- Must specify color when ordering: White, Biscuit standard. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Cannot be undermounted.

AVAILABLE COLORS

- White - Part # MTPS109W **\$590**
 - Biscuit - Part # MTPS109B* **\$620**
- See mtibaths.com for additional colors

OPTIONS

Quick Ship/Priority. *Call for availability.* Part # QUISISINKSH **\$190**



An assortment of tubs and shower bases in popular sizes, as well as durable kitchen sinks.
All manufactured in cross-linked cast acrylic. Value without sacrificing quality.

BASICS®

Tub Index by Size

Arranged in ascending order by size

Model #	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
MBWI5030 (Walk-In tub)	52" x 30" x 38"		215
MBXFSX5832A	58" x 32" x 22"		283
MBRR6032E	59" x 32" x 19"		284
MBSC6060	59" x 59" x 19"		289
MBOC6060	59" x 59" x 21"		289
MBISC6030D	60" x 30" x 16"		291
MBRR6030E	60" x 30" x 17"		284
MBIS6030	60" x 30" x 19"		290
MBISC6030A	60" x 30" x 19"		291
MBISC6032D	60" x 32" x 16"		292
MBIS6032	60" x 32" x 19"		290
MBISC6032A	60" x 32" x 19"		292
MBCR6032	60" x 32" x 20"		283
MBISC6036D	60" x 36" x 16"		292
MBISC6036A	60" x 36" x 19"		292
MBODI6036	60" x 36" x 19"		288
MBRO6036E	60" x 36" x 19"		287
MBIS6036	60" x 36" x 20"		290








Model #	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
MBRR6036E20	60" x 36" x 20"		285
MBRO6042E	60" x 42" x 19"		287
MBIS6042	60" x 42" x 20"		290
MBODI6042	60" x 42" x 22"		288
MBRX6048E21	60" x 48" x 21"		286
MBRR6630E	66" x 30" x 19"		285
MBCR6632	66" x 32" x 20"		283
MBCRFS6632	66" x 32" x 20"		282
MBRR6634E	66" x 34" x 20"		285
MBODI6636A	66" x 36" x 16"		288
MBCR6636	66" x 36" x 21"		283
MBTR6636	66" x 36" x 21"		286
MBOFS6636A	66" x 36" x 22"		281
MBRFSX6636	66" x 36" x 23"		282
MBRFSX6636A	66" x 36" x 23"		282
MBTRFS6636	66" x 36" x 23"		282
MBOFS6636	66" x 37" x 22"		281
MBOFSX6636	66" x 37" x 22"		281







- Oval - End-Drain
- Rectangular - End-Drain
- Oval - Center-Drain
- Rectangular - Center-Drain
- Corner - Center-Drain
- Rounded Rectangle - End Drain
- Freestanding
- Drop-in or Undermount
- Drop-In
- Alcove / Integral Skirted
- Rectangular - Corner Drain











BASICS®

Tub Index by Size

Arranged in ascending order by size

Model #	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
MBOFSX6636A	66" x 37" x 22"		281
MBODI7042	69" x 42" x 20"		289
MBRR7136E	71" x 36" x 19"		285
MBRO7142C	71" x 42" x 19"		288
MBRO7142E	71" x 42" x 19"		287
MBRX7248E	71" x 47" x 20"		286
MBRO7236E	72" x 36" x 20"		287

Model #	Size (Rounded)	Shape	Page
MBIS7236	72" x 36" x 21"		291
MBTR7240	72" x 40" x 21"		286
MBCR7242	72" x 42" x 20"		284
MBIS7242	72" x 42" x 21"		291
MBCR7242C	72" x 42" x 22"		284
MBODI7236	73" x 36" x 23"		289

-  Oval - End-Drain
  Rectangular - End-Drain
  Oval - Center-Drain
  Rectangular - Center-Drain
  Corner - Center-Drain
  Rounded Rectangle - End Drain
 F/S Freestanding
  D/U Drop-in or Undermount
  DI Drop-In
  A Alcove / Integral Skirted

NOTES



BASICS® COLLECTION

TUBS

Standard Features and Benefits of Basics Tubs

- Constructed in durable cross-linked cast acrylic with a multi-layered backing of fiberglass / resin / titanium.
- Acrylic is extremely scratch- and stain-resistant, yet renewable because the color goes all the way through the material.
- The surface is non-porous, which makes cleaning and sanitizing easier.
- Rectangular and corner tubs also receive reinforcement of ½” round metal tubing in all sides.
- Textured bottom, standard on some models, meets ASTM F-462-1994 slip-resistance.
- Whirlpool models include fully adjustable point-massage jets.
- Air Bath models include 12 low-profile air jets installed on the tub floor with color-matching air caps.
- Air jets include built-in anti-return check valves for hygienic operation.


Important Ordering and Product Information

- All MTI BASICS tubs are priced at NET.
- See NET PRICE SHEETS for your area for pricing.
- Before ordering or installing, please consider future access to equipment.
- If you are planning to use a glass enclosure, MTI must be advised when ordering for possible relocation of controls.
- On undermountable tubs, please specify whether the tub will be a drop-in (DI) or an undermount (UM) on the order.
- Quick Ship - Reduces lead time (QSHIPMTIS)
- Call for availability.

Before ordering, please review detailed specification sheet at mtibaths.com

For the most current specifications, details and new products, go to mtibaths.com

See Net Sheet for Pricing

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

MBOFSX6636
66" x 36.75" x 21.75"


BACKREST ANGLE: 115°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 40"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 20"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.
• Must specify color when ordering.
• Features integral faucet deck.
• Access panel standard, see specs for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	MBSOFSX6636
Soaker with Virtual Spout	Virtual Spout integrated high-flow tub filler, pre-leveled foam base	MBSOFSX6636VS

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

MBOFSX6636A
66" x 36.75" x 21.75"


BACKREST ANGLE: 115°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 44.5"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24.5"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.
• Must specify color when ordering.
• Features integral faucet deck.
• Designed for above-floor rough-in.
• Quick drain connection kit available.
• Access panel standard, see specs for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	MBSOFSX6636A
Soaker with Virtual Spout	Virtual Spout integrated high-flow tub filler, pre-leveled foam base	MBSOFSX6636AVS

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

MBOFS6636
66" x 36.75" x 21.75"

BACKREST ANGLE: 115°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 44.5"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24.5"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.
• Must specify color when ordering.
• Access panel standard, see specs for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	MBSOFS6636
Soaker with Virtual Spout	Virtual Spout integrated high-flow tub filler, pre-leveled foam base	MBSOFS6636VS

MATERIAL: Acrylic 

MBOFS6636A
66" x 36" x 21.75"

BACKREST ANGLE: 118°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 44"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 27"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.
• Must specify color when ordering.
• Access panel standard, see specs for details.
• Designed for above-floor rough-in.
• Quick drain connection kit available.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	MBSOFS6636A
Soaker with Virtual Spout	Virtual Spout integrated high-flow tub filler, pre-leveled foam base	MBSOFS6636AVS

MBTRFS6636
66" x 35.75" x 22.625"

MATERIAL: Acrylic (FS)



BACKREST ANGLE: 112°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.
 • Must specify color when ordering.
 • Access panel standard, see specs for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets	MBSTRFS6636
Soaker with Virtual Spout	Virtual Spout integrated high-flow tub filler, pre-leveled foam base	MBSTRFS6636VS

MBRFSX6636
65.5" x 35.75" x 22.5"

MATERIAL: Acrylic (FS)



BACKREST ANGLE: 111°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 49"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23.25"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.
 • Must specify color when ordering.
 • Features integral faucet deck.
 • Access panel standard, see specs for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	MBSRFSX6636
Soaker with Virtual Spout	Virtual Spout integrated high-flow tub filler, pre-leveled foam base	MBSRFSX6636VS

MBRFSX6636A
66" x 35.75" x 22.5"

MATERIAL: Acrylic (FS)



BACKREST ANGLE: 110°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 51"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 22"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.
 • Must specify color when ordering.
 • Features integral faucet deck.
 • Access panel standard, see specs for details.
 • Designed for above-floor rough-in.
 • Quick drain connection kit available.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	MBSRFSX6636A
Soaker with Virtual Spout	Virtual Spout integrated high-flow tub filler, pre-leveled foam base	MBSRFSX6636AVS

MBCRFS6632
65.5" x 32" x 20"

MATERIAL: Acrylic (FS)



BACKREST ANGLE: 106° / 121°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 48"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 19.5"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.
 • Must specify color when ordering.
 • Access panel standard, see specs for details.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	MBSRFS6632
Soaker with Virtual Spout	Virtual Spout integrated high-flow tub filler, pre-leveled foam base	MBSRFS6632VS

See Net Sheet for Pricing

MATERIAL: Acrylic (FS)

MBXFSX5832A
58" x 32" x 22"

BACKREST ANGLE: 116°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 39"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 22"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MBFSCOL) upcharge



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.

- Must specify color when ordering.
- Features integral faucet deck.
- Designed for above-floor rough-in.
- Quick drain connection kit available.
- No access panel, see specs for details

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, pre-leveled foam base	MBXFSX5832A
Soaker with Virtual Spout	Virtual Spout integrated high-flow tub filler, pre-leveled foam base	MBXFSX5832AVS

BASICS® Tubs mti^o

MATERIAL: Acrylic (D/U)

MBCR6032
60" x 32" x 19.5"

BACKREST ANGLE: 106° / 121°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 42.5"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 19"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.

- Must specify color when ordering.
- Must specify undermount or drop-in.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSCR6032
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWCR6032
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBACR6032

MATERIAL: Acrylic (D/U)

MBCR6632
66" x 32.25" x 19.5"

BACKREST ANGLE: 106° / 121°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 48"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 19"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.

- Must specify color when ordering.
- Must specify undermount or drop-in.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSCR6632
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWCR6632
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBACR6632

MATERIAL: Acrylic (D/U)

MBCR6636
66" x 36" x 21"

BACKREST ANGLE: 106° / 121°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 48"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.

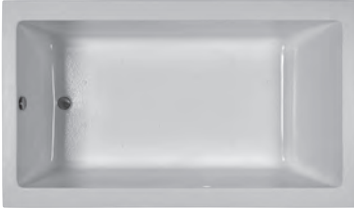
- Must specify color when ordering.
- Must specify undermount or drop-in.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSCR6636
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWCR6636
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBACR6636

(F/S) Freestanding (D/U) Drop-in or Undermount (DI) Drop-In (A) Alcove / Integral Skirted

MBCR7242
72" x 42" x 19.75"

MATERIAL: Acrylic (D/U)



BACKREST ANGLE: 105° / 117°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 53"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 28"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.
• Must specify color when ordering.
• Must specify undermount or drop-in.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSCR7242
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWCR7242
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBACR7242

MBCR7242C
72" x 42" x 22"

MATERIAL: Acrylic (D/U)



BACKREST ANGLE: 106° / 121°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 47.5"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 28.5"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.
• Must specify color when ordering.
• Must specify undermount or drop-in.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSCR7242C
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWCR7242C
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBACR7242C

MBRR6030E
59.75" x 29.75" x 17.375"

MATERIAL: Acrylic (DI)



BACKREST ANGLE: 126°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 42.25"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 19"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.
• Must specify color when ordering.
• Features integral armrests.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSRR6030E
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWRR6030E
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBARR6030E

MBRR6032E
59.25" x 31.75" x 18.5"

MATERIAL: Acrylic (DI)



BACKREST ANGLE: 127°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 42"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 20"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.
• Must specify color when ordering.
• Features integral armrests.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSRR6032E
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWRR6032E
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBARR6032E

See Net Sheet for Pricing

MATERIAL: Acrylic DI

MBRR6036E20
59.75" x 35.75" x 19.75"

BACKREST ANGLE: 125°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 40.5"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"



- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.
• Must specify color when ordering.
• Features integral armrests.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSRR6036E20
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWRR6036E20
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBARR6036E20

BASICS® mtl®

MATERIAL: Acrylic DI

MBRR6630E
65.75" x 30" x 19"

BACKREST ANGLE: 129°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 47.25"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 19.5"



- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.
• Must specify color when ordering.
• Features integral armrests.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSRR6630E
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWRR6630E
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBARR6630E

MATERIAL: Acrylic DI

MBRR6634E
65.75" x 33.75" x 19.5"

BACKREST ANGLE: 127°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 47"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"



- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.
• Must specify color when ordering.
• Features integral armrests.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSRR6634E
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWRR6634E
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBARR6634E

MATERIAL: Acrylic DI

MBRR7136E
70.75" x 35.75" x 19"

BACKREST ANGLE: 143°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 45.5"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 21"



- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.
• Must specify color when ordering.
• Features integral armrests.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSRR7136E
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWRR7136E
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBARR7136E

F/S Freestanding D/U Drop-in or Undermount DI Drop-In A Alcove / Integral Skirted

MBTR6636
66" x 35.75" x 21"

MATERIAL: Acrylic DI



BACKREST ANGLE: 112°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.
• Must specify color when ordering.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSTR6636
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWTR6636
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBATR6636

MBTR7240
72" x 40" x 20.75"

MATERIAL: Acrylic DI



BACKREST ANGLE: 117°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 47"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 29"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.
• Must specify color when ordering.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSTR7240
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWTR7240
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBATR7240

MBRX6048E21
59.5" x 47.5" x 21.25"

MATERIAL: Acrylic DI



BACKREST ANGLE: 94° / 119°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 44"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 31.5"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.
• Must specify color when ordering.
• Features integral armrests.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSRX6048E21
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWRX6048E21
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBARX6048E21

MBRX7248E
71.25" x 47.25" x 20"

MATERIAL: Acrylic DI



BACKREST ANGLE: 120° / 135°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 45"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 33.5"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.
• Must specify color when ordering.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSRX7248E
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWRX7248E
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBARX7248E

See Net Sheet for Pricing

MATERIAL: Acrylic DI

MBRO6036E
60" x 36" x 19.25"

BACKREST ANGLE: 121°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 39.5"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23.5"



- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.
• Must specify color when ordering.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSRO6036E
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWRO6036E
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBARO6036E

MATERIAL: Acrylic DI

MBRO6042E
59.75" x 41.5" x 18.75"

BACKREST ANGLE: 124°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 39.5"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 27"



- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.
• Must specify color when ordering.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSRO6042E
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWRO6042E
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBARO6042E

MATERIAL: Acrylic DI

MBRO7236E
71.75" x 35.75" x 19.75"

BACKREST ANGLE: 121°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 47"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 21"



- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.
• Must specify color when ordering.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSRO7236E
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWRO7236E
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBARO7236E

MATERIAL: Acrylic DI

MBRO7142E
71" x 41.5" x 18.5"

BACKREST ANGLE: 120°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 47"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 28"



- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.
• Must specify color when ordering.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSRO7142E
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWRO7142E
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBARO7142E

MBRO7142C
70.5" x 41.5" x 19.375"

MATERIAL: Acrylic (DI)



BACKREST ANGLE: 110° / 120°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 45.5"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 21.25"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.
• Must specify color when ordering.
• Features integral armrests.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSRO7142C
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWRO7142C
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBARO7142C

MBODI6036
59.5" x 35.5" x 18.75"

MATERIAL: Acrylic (DI)



BACKREST ANGLE: 120°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 41"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 26"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.
• Must specify color when ordering.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSODI6036
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWODI6036
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBAODI6036

MBODI6042
59.5" x 41.5" x 21.75"

MATERIAL: Acrylic (DI)



BACKREST ANGLE: 117°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 40.25"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 30"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.
• Must specify color when ordering.
• Features integral armrests.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSODI6042
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWODI6042
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBAODI6042

MBODI6636A
66" x 36" x 16.25"

MATERIAL: Acrylic (DI)



BACKREST ANGLE: 118°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 44"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 27"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.
• Must specify color when ordering.
• Features integral armrests.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSODI6636A
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWODI6636A
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBAODI6636A

See Net Sheet for Pricing

MATERIAL: Acrylic DI

MBODI7042
69.25" x 41.75" x 19.5"

BACKREST ANGLE: 121°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 47"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 27"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.
• Must specify color when ordering.
• Features integral armrests.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSODI7042
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWODI7042
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBAODI7042

BASICS® Tubs mti

MATERIAL: Acrylic D/U

MBODI7236
72.5" x 36.375" x 22.5"

BACKREST ANGLE: 115°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 51.5"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 25.75"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.
• Must specify color when ordering.
• May also be undermounted.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSODI7236
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWODI7236
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBAODI7236

MATERIAL: Acrylic DI

MBSC6060
59" x 59" x 18.75"

BACKREST ANGLE: 107 / 124°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 45.5"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 28"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.
• Must specify color when ordering.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSSC6060
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWSC6060
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBASC6060

MATERIAL: Acrylic DI

MBOC6060
59.25" x 59.25" x 21.25"

BACKREST ANGLE: 107°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 48"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 34"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge



NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.
• Must specify color when ordering.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSOC6060
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWOC6060
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBAOC6060

F/S Freestanding D/U Drop-in or Undermount DI Drop-In A Alcove / Integral Skirted

MBIS6030
59.75" x 30" x 19.25"

MATERIAL: Acrylic (A)



BACKREST ANGLE: 127°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 41.5"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 19"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.
 • Must specify color when ordering.
 • Must specify right or left hand drain.
 • Features integral front skirting, armrests, & tile flange on 3 sides.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSIS6030
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom, removable front panel	MBWIS6030
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base, removable front panel	MBAIS6030

MBIS6032
60" x 32" x 19.25"

MATERIAL: Acrylic (A)



BACKREST ANGLE: 109°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 47.5"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 18.75"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.
 • Must specify color when ordering.
 • Must specify right or left hand drain.
 • Features integral front skirting, armrests, & tile flange on 3 sides.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSIS6032
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom, removable front panel	MBWIS6032
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base, removable front panel	MBAIS6032

MBIS6036
59.875" x 36" x 20"

MATERIAL: Acrylic (A)



BACKREST ANGLE: 123°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 42"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 25.25"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.
 • Must specify color when ordering.
 • Must specify right or left hand drain.
 • Features integral front skirting, armrests, & tile flange on 3 sides.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSIS6036
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom, removable front panel	MBWIS6036
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base, removable front panel	MBAIS6036

MBIS6042
60" x 42" x 20.25"

MATERIAL: Acrylic (A)



BACKREST ANGLE: 108°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 48.5"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 29"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.
 • Must specify color when ordering.
 • Must specify right or left hand drain.
 • Features integral front skirting, armrests, & tile flange on 3 sides.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSIS6042
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom, removable front panel	MBWIS6042
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base, removable front panel	MBAIS6042

See Net Sheet for Pricing

MATERIAL: Acrylic **(A)**

MBIS7236
72.25" x 36.25" x 21"

BACKREST ANGLE: 111°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 55"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 24.5"



- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.
• Must specify color when ordering.
• Must specify right or left hand drain.
• Features integral front skirting, armrests, & tile flange on 3 sides.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSIS7236
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom, removable front panel	MBWIS7236
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base, removable front panel	MBAIS7236

BASICS® Tubs **mti**

MATERIAL: Acrylic **(A)**

MBIS7242
72" x 42.125" x 21"

BACKREST ANGLE: 113°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 55"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 30.5"



- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.
• Must specify color when ordering.
• Must specify right or left hand drain.
• Features integral front skirting, armrests, & tile flange on 3 sides.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSIS7242
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom, removable front panel	MBWIS7242
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base, removable front panel	MBAIS7242

MATERIAL: Acrylic **(A)**

MBISC6030D
59.5" x 30" x 16"

BACKREST ANGLE: 112°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46.25"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 17"



- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.
• Must specify color when ordering.
• ADA-compliant when installed according to ADA standards.
• Must specify right or left hand drain.
• Features integral front skirting & tile flange on 3 sides.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSISC6030D
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWISC6030D
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBAISC6030D

MATERIAL: Acrylic **(A)**

MBISC6030A
59.5" x 30" x 19"

BACKREST ANGLE: 112°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46.25"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 17"



- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.
• Must specify color when ordering.
• Above-floor rough-in.
• Must specify right or left hand drain.
• Features integral front skirting & tile flange on 3 sides.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSISC6030A
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWISC6030A
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBAISC6030A

(F/S) Freestanding **(D/U)** Drop-in or Undermount **(DI)** Drop-In **(A)** Alcove / Integral Skirted

MBISC6032D
59.5" x 32" x 16"

MATERIAL: Acrylic (A)



BACKREST ANGLE: 112°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46.25"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 19"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.

- Must specify color when ordering.
- ADA-compliant when installed according to ADA standards.
- Must specify right or left hand drain.
- Features integral front skirting & tile flange on 3 sides.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSISC6032D
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWISC6032D
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBAISC6032D

MBISC6032A
59.5" x 32" x 19"

MATERIAL: Acrylic (A)



BACKREST ANGLE: 112°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46.25"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 19"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.

- Must specify color when ordering.
- Above-floor rough-in.
- Must specify right or left hand drain.
- Features integral front skirting & tile flange on 3 sides.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSISC6032A
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWISC6032A
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBAISC6032A

MBISC6036D
59.5" x 36" x 16"

MATERIAL: Acrylic (A)



BACKREST ANGLE: 112°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46.25"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.

- Must specify color when ordering.
- ADA compliant when installed according to ADA standards.
- Must specify right or left hand drain.
- Features integral front skirting, armrests, & tile flange on 3 sides.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSISC6036D
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWISC6036D
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBAISC6036D

MBISC6036A
59.5" x 36" x 19"

MATERIAL: Acrylic (A)



BACKREST ANGLE: 112°
INTERIOR BOTTOM LENGTH: 46.25"
INTERIOR BOTTOM WIDTH: 23"

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 280.

- Must specify color when ordering.
- Must specify right or left hand drain.
- Features integral front skirting, armrests, & tile flange on 3 sides.

Hydrotherapy Packages	Package Contents	Part #
Soaker	Soaking bath - no jets, textured bottom	MBSISC6036A
Whirlpool	6 point-massage jets, 1-bhp pump, textured bottom	MBWISC6036A
Air Bath	12 air jets, heated air blower, textured bottom, pre-leveled foam base	MBAISC6036A

BASICS® Tub Options

Factory Installed. Must be ordered with the tub.



Drains and Overflows

Drains and overflows are not installed at the factory, unless otherwise indicated on tub specification sheets. Please specify tub model when ordering drain kits separately.

Lift & Turn: lift and turn the drain to open. Turn and release to close.

Drains and Overflow Kits:

Lift & Turn

- Chrome (MBWOC)
- White (MBWOW)
- Brushed Nickel (MBWOBN)



Inline Heaters for Whirlpools

Inline heaters are available for soakers and whirlpools. These systems do not heat cold water but maintain bath water temperature.

Inline Heater for Whirlpools:
(HTRMTIS)

Inline Heater for Soakers

Includes recirculating pump.
(MBHTISOAK)



Pre-Leveled Foam Base

Factory-leveled and supported by high-density closed-cell foam. This facilitates installation. Adds approximately 2"–3" to the overall height of the tub.

Pre-Leveled Foam Base:
(MBPLFOAM)



Pre-Leveled Frame System with Foam Base

Frame of hardwood construction and high-density closed-cell foam facilitates installation. High-density foam supports the bottom of the pre-leveled tub. Front or sides of the frame may be recessed for tile or marble application. Available on rectangular and corner tubs.

Pre-Leveled Frame with Foam Base:

- Rectangular Tubs (MBPLF)
- Corner Tubs (MBPLFC)



Quick Drain Connect Kit

The Quick Drain Connect Kit is available for above floor rough-in models and eases installation, especially for remodeling applications and installations on slabs.

Quick Drain Connect Kit:

- Standard (MBQUICK)
- Cast Iron (MBQUICKCI)

NOTE: Must be ordered with tub at time of purchase.



Raised Panel-Look with Removeable Panels



Raised Panel-Look with Fixed Panels



Euro-Style Skirt for Corner Tubs with 3 Removeable Panels

Skirting with Pre-Leveled Frame & Foam Base

Skirts add a finished appearance to MTI's "Pre-Leveled Frame and Foam Base" system.

Traditional

Two Removeable Raised Panels
For use with tubs equipped with whirlpool to provide access to pump.

One-Piece with fixed Raised Panels

For use with soaking tubs.

Contemporary Euro Style

Corner Tubs with 3 Removeable panels
For use with soakers and tubs equipped with whirlpool to access pump.

Skirting:

Raised Panel-Look with Fixed Panels

- For 5' tubs (MBFSKAO5)
- For 5.5' tubs (MBFSKAO55)
- For 6' tubs (MBFSKAO6)

Raised Panel-Look with Removeable Panels

- For 5' tubs (MBFSKAR5)
- For 5.5' tubs (MBFSKAR55)
- For 6' tubs (MBFSKAR6)

Euro-Style Skirt with Removeable Panels

For Corner tubs (MBFSKAC5)

BASICS® Tub Options

Factory Installed. Must be ordered with the tub.

Factory Installed Tile Flange

Available on most rectangular and corner baths, tile flanges can be factory-installed or field- installed.



Factory Installed Tile Flange:

- Rectangular Tubs
 - 1 Side (MBTFK1)
 - 2 Side (MBTFK2)
 - 3 Side (MBTFK3)
- Corner Tubs
 - 2 Sides (MBTFKC)

Bath Pillows

See selection of bath pillows at mtibaths.com.



NOTES



BASICS®

SHOWER BASES

Standard Features and Benefits of MTI BASICS Shower Bases

- Constructed in durable cross-linked cast acrylic with a multi-layered backing of fiberglass / resin / titanium.
- Acrylic is extremely scratch- and stain-resistant, yet renewable because the color goes all the way through the material.
- The surface is non-porous, which makes cleaning and sanitizing easier.
- Center drain and end drain shower bases are available in popular sizes.
- Single, front threshold.
- Integral tile flange on 3 sides to facilitate installation.
- Includes a PVC drain kit in chrome finish.
- Textured bottom that meets ASTM F-462-1994 certification requirements for safer showering.

Important Ordering and Product Information

- All MTI BASICS shower bases are priced at NET.
- See NET PRICE SHEETS for your area for pricing.
- Quick Ship - Reduces lead time (QUIBASESH) Call for availability.

Before ordering, please review detailed specification sheet at mtibaths.com

For the most current specifications, details and new products, go to mtibaths.com

Single Threshold Center Drain



AVAILABLE SIZES*

- 36" x 36" - Part # MB3636CD
- 42" x 36" - Part # MB4236CD
- 48" x 32" - Part # MB4832CD
- 48" x 36" - Part # MB4836CD
- 48" x 42" - Part # MB4842CD
- 48" x 48" - Part # MB4848CD
- 60" x 34" - Part # MB6034CD
- 60" x 48" - Part # MB6048CD

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge

MATERIAL: Acrylic

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 295.

- Must specify color when ordering.
- Chrome PVC Drain (Standard); Brushed Nickel (MBDKBN) for upcharge.

Single Threshold End Drain



Must specify left or right drain on the order form

AVAILABLE SIZES*

- 60" x 30" - Part # MB6030ED
- 60" x 32" - Part # MB6032ED
- 60" x 36" - Part # MB6036ED

- Standard color: White
- Biscuit: (MTISCOLOR) upcharge

MATERIAL: Acrylic

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 295.

- Must specify color when ordering.
- Chrome PVC Drain (Standard); Brushed Nickel (MBDKBN) for upcharge.
- Must specify left or right hand drain on order form.



BASICS®

SINKS

Standard Features and Benefits of MTI BASICS Sinks

- Constructed in durable cross-linked cast acrylic with a multi-layered backing of fiberglass / resin / titanium.
- Acrylic is extremely scratch- and stain-resistant, yet renewable because the color goes all the way through the material.
- The surface is non-porous, which makes cleaning and sanitizing easier.
- Available in a wide selection of sizes and styles.
- Most can be undermounted or caulked directly to the countertop without the use of clips or channels.

Important Ordering and Product Information

- All MTI BASICS sinks are priced at NET.
- See NET PRICE SHEETS for your area for pricing.
- Quick Ship - Reduces lead time (QUISINKSH) Call for availability.

Before ordering, please review detailed specification sheet at mtibaths.com

For the most current specifications, details and new products, go to mtibaths.com

MBKS230

33.25" x 22.25" x 10.125"

APRON STYLE: Plain



MATERIAL: Acrylic

PART NUMBERS

White - Part # MBKS230W

Biscuit - Part # MBKS230B

Protective sink bottom grids available. See pg. 301.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 297.

- Must specify color when ordering. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Can be undermounted.
- No holes drilled standard; up to 3 holes drilled by MTI at no charge.

MBKS231

33.25" x 22.25" x 10.125"

APRON STYLE: Border



MATERIAL: Acrylic

PART NUMBERS

White - Part # MBKS231W

Biscuit - Part # MBKS231B

Protective sink bottom grids available. See pg. 301.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 297.

- Must specify color when ordering. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Can be undermounted.
- No holes drilled standard; up to 3 holes drilled by MTI at no charge.

MBKS232

33.25" x 22.25" x 10.125"

APRON STYLE: Vertical



MATERIAL: Acrylic

PART NUMBERS

White - Part # MBKS232W

Biscuit - Part # MBKS232B

Protective sink bottom grids available. See pg. 301.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 297.

- Must specify color when ordering. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Can be undermounted.
- No holes drilled standard; up to 3 holes drilled by MTI at no charge.

MBKS233

33.25" x 22.25" x 10.125"

APRON STYLE: Embossed



MATERIAL: Acrylic

PART NUMBERS

White - Part # MBKS233W

Biscuit - Part # MBKS233B

Protective sink bottom grids available. See pg. 301.

NOTES:

FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 297.

- Must specify color when ordering. See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
- Can be undermounted.
- No holes drilled standard; up to 3 holes drilled by MTI at no charge.

MBKS250
33.25" x 22.25" x 10.125"
APRON STYLE: Plain



MATERIAL: Acrylic

PART NUMBERS

White - Part # MBKS250W
Biscuit - Part # MBKS250B

Protective sink bottom grid available. See pg. 301.

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 297.
• Must specify color when ordering.
See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
• Can be undermounted.
• No holes drilled standard; up to 3 holes drilled by MTI at no charge.

MBKS251
33.25" x 22.25" x 10.125"
APRON STYLE: Border



MATERIAL: Acrylic

PART NUMBERS

White - Part # MBKS251W
Biscuit - Part # MBKS251B

Protective sink bottom grid available. See pg. 301.

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 297.
• Must specify color when ordering.
See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
• Can be undermounted.
• No holes drilled standard; up to 3 holes drilled by MTI at no charge.

MBKS252
33.25" x 22.25" x 10.125"
APRON STYLE: Vertical



MATERIAL: Acrylic

PART NUMBERS

White - Part # MBKS252W
Biscuit - Part # MBKS252B

Protective sink bottom grid available. See pg. 301.

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 297.
• Must specify color when ordering.
See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
• Can be undermounted.
• No holes drilled standard; up to 3 holes drilled by MTI at no charge.

MBKS253
33.25" x 22.25" x 10.125"
APRON STYLE: Embossed



MATERIAL: Acrylic

PART NUMBERS

White - Part # MBKS253W
Biscuit - Part # MBKS253B

Protective sink bottom grid available. See pg. 301.

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 297.
• Must specify color when ordering.
See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
• Can be undermounted.
• No holes drilled standard; up to 3 holes drilled by MTI at no charge.

MBKS50
33" x 22.25" x 9.25"



MATERIAL: Acrylic

PART NUMBERS

- White - Part # MBKS50W
- Biscuit - Part # MBKS50B

Protective sink bottom grid available. See pg. 301.

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 297.
 • Must specify color when ordering.
 See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 • Can be undermounted.
 • No holes drilled standard; up to 3 holes drilled by MTI at no charge.

MBKS30
33.25" x 22.25" x 8"



MATERIAL: Acrylic

PART NUMBERS

- White - Part # MBKS30W
- Biscuit - Part # MBKS30B

Protective sink bottom grids available. See pg. 301.

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 297.
 • Must specify color when ordering.
 See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 • Can be undermounted.
 • No holes drilled standard; up to 3 holes drilled by MTI at no charge.

MBKS240
25" x 22.25" x 10.125"
APRON STYLE: Plain



MATERIAL: Acrylic

PART NUMBERS

- White - Part # MBKS240W
- Biscuit - Part # MBKS240B

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 297.
 • Must specify color when ordering.
 See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 • Can be undermounted.
 • No holes drilled standard; up to 3 holes drilled by MTI at no charge.

MBKS243
25" x 22.25" x 10.125"
APRON STYLE: Embossed



MATERIAL: Acrylic

PART NUMBERS

- White - Part # MBKS243W
- Biscuit - Part # MBKS243B

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 297.
 • Must specify color when ordering.
 See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
 • Can be undermounted.
 • No holes drilled standard; up to 3 holes drilled by MTI at no charge.

MBKS40
25" x 22.25" x 9.25"



MATERIAL: Acrylic

PART NUMBERS

- White - Part # MBKS40W
- Biscuit - Part # MBKS40B

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 297.
• Must specify color when ordering.
See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
• Can be undermounted.
• No holes drilled standard; up to 3 holes drilled by MTI at no charge.

MBKS60
42" x 22.25" x 10" (L) / 7" (C) / 8" (R)



MATERIAL: Acrylic

PART NUMBERS

- White - Part # MBKS60W
- Biscuit - Part # MBKS60B

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 297.
• Must specify color when ordering.
See mtibaths.com for additional colors.
• Can be undermounted.
• No holes drilled standard; up to 3 holes drilled by MTI at no charge.

Sink Grids

NOTES: FOR IMPORTANT ORDERING INFO SEE PG. 297.
• Protects sink bottom.
• Stainless steel construction.
• Rubber feet prevent scratching.



SMALL GRID
Fits models MBKS30, MBKS230, MBKS231,
MBKS232, MBKS233, MBKS234
1 Grid - Part # MBSSG



LARGE GRID
Fits models MBKS50, MBKS250,
MBKS251, MBKS252, MBKS253
1 Grid - Part # MBLSG

NOTES



For complete MTI Product Information,
Specifications & Pricing, visit [mtibaths.com](https://www.mtibaths.com)



Made in the USA



MTI Baths
670 North Price Road
Sugar Hill, GA 30518
p: (800) 783-8827
f: (800) 438-8827

[mtibaths.com](https://www.mtibaths.com)
© Copyright 2020 by MTI Baths, Inc.
Modification Rights Reserved. 1220
Printed in the USA